

# Council Meeting – January 12, 2016

| Subject:<br>Report Number:<br>Department: | Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget F.S.16- 01 Financial Services |           |  |    |  |  |
|---|---|-----------|--|----|--|--|
| Division:                                 | Financial Planning and F  | Reporting |  |    |  |  |
| Closed Session:                           |   | Yes       |  | No |  |  |
| Budget Amendment:                         |   | Yes       |  | No |  |  |
| Strategic Plan Linkage                    | :   | Yes       |  | No |  |  |
|   |   |           |  |    |  |  |

### **Recommendations:**

THAT Report FS 16-01 RE: Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget be received as information;

AND FURTHER THAT 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget, with a Net Levy Requirement (including the Special Levy request) of \$79,376,700 be approved.

# Introduction/Background:

The Municipal Act provides that local municipalities prepare and adopt each year, estimates required during the year for the purposes of the municipality, including amounts sufficient to pay all debts of the municipality falling due within the year and amounts required for any board, commission or other body.

Council's review of the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget constitutes compliance with the legislative requirements.

### **Discussion/Analysis:**

Council completed a review and approved the 2016 Capital Plan, including the 2016 Capital Budget and 2016 – 2025 Capital Forecast, on October 22, 2015. The 2016 Rate Supported Operating Budget was also approved by Council on December 8, 2015. Review and approval of the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget is the final component of the 2016 budget process. The Levy Supported Operating Budget outlines the business priorities and service levels for levy supported operations in Norfolk County and sets the level of taxation required to support those activities.

### **Developing the Proposed Levy Supported Operating Budget**

Developing the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget (Proposed 2016 Budget) has been a collaborative process involving staff input from every Department and Division within the County. Staff across all Departments and Divisions are to be commended for the tremendous effort put into developing the Proposed 2016 Budget.

The starting point for developing the Proposed 2016 Budget is the underlying principle that levels of service, approved in the approved 2015 Levy Supported Operating Budget, will remain. Staff review these services for the most cost efficient service delivery method when reviewing the budget requirements for 2016. Changes in levels of service come from two sources: firstly, from reports approved by Council throughout the year, referred to as Council Approved Initiatives, secondly, from proposed changes presented as New Budget Initiatives in the Proposed Budget.

The Proposed 2016 Budget is prepared in a number of easily identifiable components or segments that are each reviewed independently by the Senior Leadership Team (SLT) during the initial budget review. Upon completion of the initial review of all the budget segments, Finance staff consolidates all of the components and provides SLT with the Preliminary Budget for review. It is at this point that the overall impact of the budget is seen, including the potential impact on the Net Levy Requirement and an estimate of the tax rates required. SLT then reviews the Preliminary Budget and makes additional adjustments as appropriate. The Proposed 2016 Budget, presented herein, is as approved by SLT and recommended to Council for consideration. Details of the adjustments made to the Preliminary Budget by SLT are provided later in this report.

### **Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget Format**

Normally, in order to provide Council with accurate information to assist in reviewing the budget document, the prior year's forecasted actuals are presented within this document which presents an estimate of year-end expenditures and revenues. For this year, due to the conversion to the new financial system the actuals financial transactions have only recently become available for departments. As a result, the prior year's forecasted actuals are not included, however a supplementary document will be provided prior to Council's budget review. This will allow Departments the time needed to review forecasted projections and make adjustments where they determine there are differences between the projection and their knowledge of actual events.

The following provides a description of the information provided on the Proposed 2016 Budget pages:

| 2015 Approved Budget                                    | This is the 2015 Levy Supported Operating Budget as approved by Council. Any changes to the 2015 Budget, approved by Council as a Budget Amendment throughout the year, are included in the Council Approved Initiatives column.   |
|---|--|
| 2016 Adjusted Budget                                    | This presents the cost, net of revenues, of providing the levels of service approved by Council in the 2015 Operating Budget, with adjustments for inflation and other known economic impacts. This is, essentially, a "business as usual" budget with no provision for new services for growth in levels of service and is generally referred to as the Base Budget.  |
| 2016 ADJ BUD %<br>Incr/(Decr)                           | This column presents the percentage change in the 2016 Adjusted Budget over the approved 2015 Budget. This is the change in the base budget and does not include any changes approved by Council during the year. Values that are presented in (brackets) indicate the decrease in the 2016 Adjusted Budget over the approved 2015 Budget for that category.   |
| Council Approved Initiatives                            | Council Approved Initiatives are adjustments to the Base Budget approved by Council (through Budget Amendment reports) during the year, after the 2015 Operating Budget was approved and in advance of preparation of the Proposed 2016 Budget. These changes to the Proposed 2016 Budget are presented separately from New Budget Initiatives as they have already been approved by Council whereas the New Budget Initiatives are for <i>proposed</i> changes. |
| New Budget Initiatives                                  | New Budget Initiatives are proposals for enhancement or reduction of existing services or for new services recommended by SLT for consideration by Council during the Budget Review process.  Details of all Council Approved Initiatives and New Budget Initiatives are provided in a separate document entitled New Budget Initiatives Details and Council Approved Initiatives Details.   |
| 2016 Proposed Budget                                    | This column presents the Proposed 2016 Budget as recommended by SLT, including the 2016 Adjusted or Base Budget, Council Approved Initiatives and the New Budget Initiatives recommended by SLT.   |
| 2016 Budget \$ Incr/(Decr)<br>2016 Budget % Incr/(Decr) | This is the change – increase or (decrease) in dollars (\$) for each type of expenditure and revenue and percentage change (%) at the total levels – of the Proposed 2016 Budget over the approved 2015 Operating Budget.  |

The following explains what is included in the various Expenditure and Revenue categories. For the Proposed 2016 Budget we have made some changes in how budgets for corporate financing and interdepartmental charges are presented.

- Transfers To and From Reserves/Reserve Funds, funding for Capital Projects from Tax Levies and Debenture payments are now consolidated and provided in a Corporate Finance Budget (page 4-46).
- Interdepartmental Charges and Recoveries are now consolidated and presented in total in the Interdepartmental Charges Budget (page 4-48).

In prior year's budgets these budget amounts were included in the individual Department/Division budgets. The purpose in making the changes is to present Department/Division budgets in such a fashion that the focus is on what they have control over. We found that presentation of these budgets in the Department/Division budgets was confusing and often distorted year-over-year comparisons. We believe that this will make Council's review of the Proposed 2016 Budget easier.

### **EXPENDITURES**

| Salaries & Benefits      | Salaries and benefits are based on a consistent full-time equivalent (FTE) of staff that provided a similar level of service in the prior year. The estimated cost is based upon negotiated contracts for salaries and wages, adjusted for anticipated annual increments, and the cost of employee benefits based upon statutory requirements and contracts with benefits providers. |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Materials & Supplies,    | These projected costs, which are controlled by Divisional Managers, are based on the   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services,                | prior year's requirements with economic adjustments for inflation and other economic   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Payments/Grants | adjustments based on known/established impacts on existing costs and negotiated  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | increases in contracts for services to provide a similar level of service and adjusted for   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | annualization of Council Approved Initiatives and New Budget Initiatives in the  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | approved 2015 Operating Budget.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial                | These are costs associated with insurance premiums for buildings and vehicles  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | liability, write-offs of uncollectible accounts, bank service charges.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital                  | This provides funding for Operating Capital. Operating Capital is for acquisition of   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | assets that are not classified as Tangible Capital Assets, including small tools, office   |  |  |  |  |  |

| furniture, office equipment, laboratory/testing equipment, etc. (Also see Capital in the |
|--|
| Corporate Finance Budget section, below.)  |

# **REVENUES**

| PIL's – Supplementaries – | This is the revenue from Payments-in-Lieu of Taxes, estimated supplementary taxes        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Local Improvements        | for new properties coming into the tax roll for the first time during 2016 and recovery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | of Local Improvement Charges.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal/Provincial Grants | This is for operating grants or subsidies received from Federal and Provincial           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Governments, based upon funding criteria and recovery rates applicable to the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | specific programs. Examples include the Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF)        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Grant, funding of Health and Social Services Costs, Ambulance operating subsidies,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Norview Lodge operating subsidies.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Recoveries      | This is for funds received from other municipalities. Primarily this includes recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | from Haldimand County for their share of Ontario Works, Social Housing and Health        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | programs. Included as well are recoveries for Cross Border Ambulance service.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Charges/        | This category includes Penalty and Interest on Taxes, POA Fines, donations and           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income         | income on investments.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees & Service Charges    | This is for user fees and service charges for use of County owned facilities and         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | services. The budgets for Fees and Service Charges are based on the 2016 User            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Fees and Service Charges approved by Council.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenues            | This includes a variety of revenues that do not fit in any other category, including     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | recovery of Municipal Drains costs, sale of assets, sale of fuel and other products at   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | the marinas, and general recoveries from Ontario Works.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PIL's – Supplementaries – | This is the revenue from Payments-in-Lieu of Taxes, estimated supplementary taxes        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Improvements        | for new properties coming into the tax roll for the first time during 2016 and recovery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | of Local Improvement Charges.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal/Provincial Grants | This is for operating grants or subsidies received from Federal and Provincial           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Governments, based upon funding criteria and recovery rates applicable to the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | specific programs. Examples include the Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF)        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Grant, funding of Health and Social Services Costs, Ambulance operating subsidies,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Norview Lodge operating subsidies.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Municipal Recoveries   | This is for funds received from other municipalities. Primarily this includes recoveries from Haldimand County for their share of Ontario Works, Social Housing and Health programs. Included as well are recoveries for Cross Border Ambulance service. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Charges/     | This category includes Penalty and Interest on Taxes, POA Fines, donations and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income      | income on investments.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees & Service Charges | This is for user fees and service charges for use of County owned facilities and services. The budgets for Fees and Service Charges are based on the 2016 User Fees and Service Charges approved by Council.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenues         | This includes a variety of revenues that do not fit in any other category, including recovery of Municipal Drains costs, sale of assets, sale of fuel and other products at the marinas, and general recoveries from Ontario Works.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **CORPORATE FINANCE BUDGET**

| Transfers from Reserves and Reserve Funds | This is for funds drawn from Reserves and Reserve Funds to provide funding for operating expenditures in accordance with the provisions of the particular Reserve or Reserve Fund. In the Proposed 2016 Budget this amount is provided in the Corporate Finance Budget on page 4-46. There are 2 exceptions:  • Funds drawn from the Ride Norfolk Reserve Fund to provide funding for Ride Norfolk (page 4-73) reported in this fashion based on Ontario direction regarding how Gas Tax Funding for Transit purposes is to be recorded  • Funds drawn from the Building Reserve Fund to provide funding for the Building Division (page 4-84) reported this way in accordance with Ontario regulations regarding how Building Permit revues and costs are to be recorded (there is also a transfer to this Reserve Fund included in the Transfers to Reserves/Reserve Funds.) |
|---|--|
| Transfer to Reserves and Reserve Funds    | This is for funds included in the Proposed 2016 Budget that are contributed to Reserve and Reserve Funds to provide funding for replacement of existing Tangible Capital Assets or for major improvements to extend their useful life. This amount includes the transfer to the Building Reserve (page 4-84). See also the Transfer From Reserves/Reserve Funds.   |

| Capital                | This provides funding for Capital projects included in the approved 2016 Capital Budget that are to be funded from Tax Levies. In accordance with the Capital Financing Policy, Levy Funded Capital is for major capital expenditure where there is no Reserve or Reserve Fund available to fund the capital purchases, so funding must be provided from Tax Levies. |
|------------------------|--|
| Long Term Debt Charges | This is for the repayment of principal and interest on long term debt issued by the County. The Proposed 2016 Budget includes an estimate of debt repayments on new debt to be issued in 2016.   |

### INTERDEPARTMENTAL CHARGES BUDGET

| Interdepartmental Charges and Interdepartmental Recoveries | Interdepartmental Charges are for the allocation of administrative and other service costs from one Department to another. Interdepartmental Recoveries is the 'opposite side' of the Interdepartmental Charges, representing the amount recovered by the charging Department/Division for the services provided. (See page 4-48) |
|--|---|
|  | In prior year's budget presentations Interdepartmental Charges and Recoveries were provided in each Department/Division Budget. This was sometimes confusing and  |

provided in each Department/Division Budget. This was sometimes confusing and looked like there was "double counting" of these costs. As this is essentially an accounting exercise to reflect the true operating cost, and facilitate applications for grants and subsidies where administrative costs are allowed as an acceptable operating cost, these amounts are now consolidated into one budget line as part of the Corporate accounts.

Interdepartmental Charges and Interdepartmental Recoveries should offset each other, however, there is a net difference because of the amount of Interdepartmental Charges allocated to Water and Wastewater Operations.

Interdepartmental Charges also include the charge from the Water Operating Budget to the Levy Supported Operating Budget for the supply of water for Fire Protection. This amount is shown separately on the Interdepartmental Charges Budget.

| NET LEVY<br>REQUIREMENT | This is the amount that is required to come from property taxation to fund the net cost – Expenditures less Revenues – of providing the levels of service provided in the Proposed 2016 Budget. The Net Levy Requirement is applied across all of the taxable assessment to arrive at the annual Tax Rate.  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| SPECIAL LEVY            | This is the amount proposed for Council's consideration to pledge \$5,000,000 over 7 years for the Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign.   |  |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL WITH SPECIAL LEVY | This amount is the Net Levy Requirement plus the Special Levy.  |  |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |  |
| STAFFING<br>COMPLEMENT  | The Staffing Complement line at the bottom of each Department/Division budget is the total Full Time Equivalent (FTE) staff complement for the Department/Division/Cost Centre. A summary of the FTE's for the County, excluding Water and Wastewater Operations, Library Services, and Police Services, is provided in Tab 2 of the Budget Book. |  |  |  |

## **Budget Presentation to Council**

### Requisitions from Boards and Agencies

Similar to last year, the Proposed 2016 Requisitions from Boards and Agencies are being presented separately from Norfolk County Departmental Budgets. As the budgets for these Boards and Agencies are the responsibility of a separately appointed Board and not within the purview of County staff, staff thought it would be appropriate to present them separately to allow representatives of the Boards, if they so wished, to attend at the Budget Review to present their budget and be available to respond to questions from Council in a timely manner. Proposed 2016 Budgets for the following Boards are included in this separate presentation:

- Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit to be presented to the Board of Health on January 11, 2016
- Norfolk County Police Services Norfolk County Police Services Board
- Library Services Norfolk County Public Library Board
- Grand River Conservation Authority and the Long Point Region Conservation Authority:

 The 2016 Requisitions from the conservation authorities are levied against the municipal members of the Authority under the authority of the Conservation Authorities Act and Regulations.

The net amounts of requisitions from these Boards and Agencies are included in the Proposed 2016 Budget.

### **Revised Financial Reporting Requirements**

Starting with the 2009 fiscal year, all municipalities in Ontario have been required to follow the revised Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) guidelines for reporting of Tangible Capital Assets (TCA) and other financial reporting requirements.

To illustrate the differences in the reporting requirements, the Proposed 2016 Budget summary is presented using the "old" format and the "new" format required as the result of the revised PSAB reporting requirements. The Proposed 2016 Budget "old" format is presented on page 4-3 in the budget book, with the "new" format in compliance with the new PSAB guidelines, presented on page 4-2.

### **Summary of the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget**

## Net Levy Requirement

The Net Levy Requirement is the amount that is required to come from property taxation to fund the net cost of the Proposed Operating Budget. The Preliminary Budget is the first time that SLT sees the total consolidation of all the budget components and sees the Net Levy Requirement. Following review and revision of the Preliminary Budget, SLT provides the Proposed Budget for consideration by Council.

Table 1 A provides a comparison of the Net Levy Requirement for the Proposed 2016 Operating Budget, for County Operating Purposes Excluding the Special Levy for the Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign, compared to the proposed and actual Net Levy Requirement for 2014 and 2015.

Table 1 A: Comparison of Net Levy Requirement for 2014 to 2016
For County Operating Purposes Excluding the Special Levy for Norfolk General Hospital

| Details                  | 2014       | 2015        |            |            | 2016        |              |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|                          | Council    | Preliminary | SLT        | Council    | Preliminary | SLT Proposed |
|                          | Approved   | Budget      | Proposed   | Approved   | Budget      | Budget       |
|                          | Budget     | _           | Budget     | Budget     | _           | _            |
| Net Levy Requirement (*) | 70,146,300 | 78,453,300  | 75,093,900 | 73,531,900 | 78,668,500  | 78,641,700   |
| % Increase Over 2014     |            | 11.8 %      | 7.1 %      | 4.8 %      |             |              |
| Approved                 |            |             |            |            |             |              |
| % Increase Over 2015     |            |             |            |            | 7.0 %       | 6.9 %        |
| Approved                 |            |             |            |            |             |              |

(\*) 2016 Net Levy Requirement <u>excludes</u> Special Levy of \$735,000 for Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign Table 1 B provides a comparison of the Net Levy Requirement for the Proposed 2016 Operating Budget, for total County Operating Purposes Including the Special Levy for the Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign, compared to the proposed and actual Net Levy Requirement for 2014 and 2015.

Table 1 B: Comparison of Net Levy Requirement for 2014 to 2016
For County Operating Purposes Including the Special Levy for Norfolk General Hospital

| Details                  | 2014       | 2015        |            |            | 2016        |              |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|                          | Council    | Preliminary | SLT        | Council    | Preliminary | SLT Proposed |
|                          | Approved   | Budget      | Proposed   | Approved   | Budget      | Budget       |
|                          | Budget     |             | Budget     | Budget     | _           |              |
| Net Levy Requirement (*) | 70,146,300 | 78,453,300  | 75,093,900 | 73,531,900 | 79,403,500  | 79,376,700   |
| % Increase Over 2014     |            | 11.8 %      | 7.1 %      | 4.8 %      |             |              |
| Approved                 |            |             |            |            |             |              |
| % Increase Over 2015     |            |             |            |            | 8.0 %       | 7.9 %        |
| Approved                 |            |             |            |            |             |              |

(\*) 2016 Net Levy Requirement includes Special Levy of \$735,000 for Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign

Major Base Budget Drivers

Table 2 presents a Summary of Major Base Budget Drivers impacting the Proposed 2016 Adjusted Budget for Norfolk County Operations only and does not include any impacts as a result of Council Approved Initiatives, New Budget Initiatives, requisitions from boards and agencies or any Special Levy requests. The Proposed 2016 Adjusted Budget, or Base Budget, is the cost, net of revenues, of providing the levels of service approved by Council in the approved 2015 Budget. This is, essentially, a "business as usual" budget with no provision for new services or for growth in levels of service beyond what was approved by Council in the 2015 Budget. The impact on the Proposed 2016 Adjusted Budget, or Base Budget, on the Net Levy Requirement is \$4,670,300 and represents a 6.36% increase in the Net Levy Requirement.

Table 2: Summary of Norfolk County Operating Requirements
Major Base Budget Drivers
(Not including Council Approved & New Budget Initiatives or the Special Levy)

| 2015 Council Approved Net Levy                      |           | 73,531,900 |       |
|---|-----------|------------|-------|
|   |           |            |       |
| PROPOSED BASE BUDGET CHANGES FOR COUNTY OPERATI     | ONS       |            |       |
| Uncontrollable Adjustments                          |           |            |       |
| Decrease in Projected Long-Term Debt Payments       | (373,400) |            |       |
| Decrease in OMPF Funding Revenues                   | 770,900   |            |       |
| Net Decrease in Social Services Levy Requirements   | (193,300) |            |       |
| Increase In Social Housing Subsidy                  | 121,900   |            |       |
| Net Increase in Waste Reduction Contract            | 125,500   |            |       |
| Net Increase in Closed Sites Operating Costs        | 103,700   |            |       |
| Robinson Administration Building & Operating Costs  | 468,000   |            |       |
| Decrease in Investment Income & Corporate Rev & Exp | 717,900   |            |       |
| Increase in Salaries & Benefits                     | 837,500   | 2,578,700  | 3.51% |
|   |           |            |       |
| Council Controllable Adjustments                    |           |            |       |
| Increase In Fire Protection Services                | 291,800   |            |       |
| Decrease in Illumination Costs                      | (473,000) |            |       |

| PROPOSED 2016 ADJUSTED BUDGET = BUSINESS AS USUAL                               |           | 78,202,200      |          |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|   |           | 1,000,000       | 0.000    |
| PROPOSED 2016 INCREASE TO BASE BUDGET FOR NORFOLK COUNTY OPERATING REQUIREMENTS |           | 4,670,300       | 6.36%    |
|   |           |                 |          |
| Net Overall Reduction in Other Items  | (104,000) | <u>(53,800)</u> | (0.07%)  |
| Increase in Fleet Equipment Repairs & Maintenance                               | 100,000   |                 |          |
| Overall Increase in User Fee Charges & Other Revenues                           | (424,700) |                 |          |
| Increase Winter Control Materials & Supplies                                    | 482,500   |                 |          |
| Departmental Controllable Adjustments   |           |                 |          |
| Decrease in Police Services   | (583,000) | (270,400)       | (0.37%)  |
| Increase in Grand River Conservation Authority                                  | 700       | (2=2 (22)       | (0.0=0() |
| Increase for Grand River Conservation Authority                                 | 198,300   |                 |          |
| Increase for Library Board  | 113,600   |                 |          |
| Requisitions of Boards and Agencies   |           |                 |          |
|   |           |                 |          |
| Increase in Contributions to other Reserves to Fund Capital                     | 355,400   | 2,415,800       | 3.29%    |
| Increase In Waste Management Costs (*)  | 2,241,600 | Γ               |          |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Increased cost for transporting waste to Brampton for incineration = 3.1% Net Levy Impact

# Council Approved and New Budget Initiatives

Table 3 presents a summary of the adjustments to the Proposed 2016 Budget for Council Approved Initiatives and Proposed New Budget Initiatives that are recommended by SLT for Council consideration during budget review.

Council Approved Initiatives are for adjustments to the Base Budget approved by Council during the year represent an increase of \$40,000 or 0.05% in the Net Levy Requirement for the Proposed 2016 Budget. New Budget Initiatives for

enhancement or for new services recommended by SLT for consideration by Council represent a proposed increase of \$399,500 or 0.54% to the Net Levy.

During the initial review process, SLT reviewed all proposed New Budget Initiatives (NBI's), evaluating them utilizing the Budget Ranking Criteria approved by Council. At that time, direction was given by SLT to either rework the proposed NBI or to consider alternative ways to meet the program goals through existing resources or through alternative resources. A copy of the Budget Ranking Criteria is included with the New Budget Initiatives Details. All NBI's, including those that were amended as the result of SLT's direction, are included in the Proposed 2016 Budget for consideration by Council.

Details of the New Budget Initiatives are provided under separate cover to facilitate reference during budget review.

Table 3: Summary of Norfolk County Operating Requirements
Major Base Budget Drivers
(Includes Council Approved & New Budget Initiatives and Excludes the Special Levy)

| PROPOSED 2016 NORFOLK ADJUSTED BUDGET      |         | 78,202,200 |              |
|--|---------|------------|--------------|
| Council Approved Initiatives               |         | 40,000     | 0.05%        |
|  |         |            |              |
| Proposed New Budget Initiatives            |         |            |              |
| Rank 1                                     | 0       |            |              |
| Rank 2                                     | 0       |            |              |
| Rank 3                                     | 399,500 | 399,500    | <u>0.54%</u> |
|  |         |            |              |
| PROPOSED 2016 COUNCIL APPROVED AND NEW     |         |            |              |
| BUDGET INITIATIVES                         |         | 439,500    | 0.59%        |
|  |         |            |              |
| PROPOSED 2016 BUDGET FOR COUNTY OPERATIONS |         | 78,641,700 | 6.95%        |

# Special Levy for Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign

Council received a request from the Norfolk General Hospital for a \$5 million contribution to the Hospital Capital Campaign to fund an expansion to the hospital. The Proposed 2016 Budget includes, as a separate levy, an amount of \$735,000 which represents approximately a 1% increase in the Net Levy for 2016. It is proposed that this 1% increase be included in future budgets until the \$5 million contribution is met. Table 4 provides the increase in the Net levy for the Special Levy.

Table 4.0: Special Levy

| 2016 NORFOLK COUNTY OPERATING REQUIREMENT | 78,641,700 |       |
|---|------------|-------|
| 2016 SPECIAL LEVY                         | 735,000    | 1.00% |
|   |            |       |
| TOTAL 2016 NET LEVY REQUIREMENT           | 79,376,700 | 7.95% |

### Capital Expenditures

The Proposed 2016 Budget includes an allocation of funds to provide funding for Capital projects included in the approved 2016 Capital Budget that are to be funded from Tax Levies. In accordance with the Capital Financing Policy, Levy Funded Capital is for major capital expenditure where there is no Reserve or Reserve Fund available to fund the capital purchases, so funding must be provided from Tax Levies.

The Proposed 2016 Operating Budget also includes an allocation for Operating Capital which is included in each of the Department/Division Budgets. Operating Capital is for acquisition of assets that are not classified as Tangible Capital Assets, including small tools, office furniture, office equipment, laboratory/testing equipment, etc.

Tab 5 in the budget book provides a summary of the capital funding included in the Proposed 2016 Budget – pages 5-1 to 5-13 provide details of Operating Capital and pages 5-14 to 5-18 provide details for the Levy Funded Capital Projects. Table 5 provides a summary of funding for capital purposes approved in the Levy Supported Operating Budget for 2013 to 2015 and the amount included in the Proposed 2016 Budget:

Table 5: Summary of Approved and Proposed Budget Allocations for Capital Expenditures

| Purpose                             | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016        | 2016      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                                     | Approved  | Approved  | Approved  | Preliminary | Proposed  |
| Operating Capital                   | 1,601,300 | 859,900   | 1,023,400 | 1,352,300   | 1,121,800 |
| Levy Funded Capital                 | 790,400   | 1,620,300 | 1,432,500 | 1,362,000   | 1,262,000 |
| Total Capital                       | 2,391,700 | 2,480,200 | 2,455,900 | 2,714,300   | 2,383,800 |
| Funded from Invest in Ontario Funds | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         |
| Funded from Other Reserves          | 0         | 0         | (130,000) | 0           | 0         |
| Funded from Tax Levy                |           |           |           |             |           |
|                                     | 2,391,700 | 2,480,200 | 2,325,900 | 2,714,300   | 2,383,800 |

The Capital Expenditures and amount Funded from the Tax Levy has been relatively consistent over the last four years.

The Preliminary 2016 Budget, presented to SLT, included \$2,714,300 for capital expenditures. During review of the Preliminary 2016 Budget, SLT revised the allocation for capital purposes to \$2,383,800 to be funded from the Tax Levy. In the Proposed 2016 Budget, the level of capital expenditures funded from the Tax Levy has remained at approximately the 2015 funding level.

# **Assessment Changes**

In 1997, the Province introduced Current Value Assessment (CVA) as the basis for property taxation by municipalities. In 2012 the province announced that CVA values would be updated to a January 1, 2012 base year value with increases in CVA values being phased in over four years - for 2013, 2014, 2015 and 2016 taxation years - and decreases in CVA values being implemented immediately and not phased in. The effect of the change in CVA values for properties in Norfolk County is that the total assessment for 2016 taxation has increased an average of 2.5% over the total assessment for 2015 taxation. This increase is strictly the result in the change in CVA or market value and does not include any increase due to growth.

Growth in assessment, for new properties coming into the assessment roll for taxation for the first time in 2016, is approximately \$94 million or 1.19% over the 2015 assessment. This growth in assessment will generate approximately \$875,000 in new tax revenue starting in 2016.

### **Impact on Property Taxes**

There are a number of factors that have an impact on property taxes from 2015 to 2016, including:

- Updating of CVA values for 2015
- Growth in assessment for new properties added to the tax roll for taxation for the first time
- Reduction in the Education Tax Rate provided by the Province

The updating of CVA values for all properties represents an "inflationary increase" in the assessment roll and does not represent a true increase in assessment for taxation. This "inflationary increase" in CVA values cannot be used to generate new tax revenue. The increase in CVA values must be applied to reduce the base tax rate to create a revenue–neutral situation which eliminates any false tax revenue increase resulting from the "inflationary increase" in assessment values.

The Proposed 2016 Operating Budget, as presented in Tables 1, 2, 3, and 4 above, requires a Net Levy of \$78,641,700 for County operating costs, which represents an increase of 6.9% over the approved 2015 Net Tax Levy. Including the Special Levy the Net Levy of \$79,376,700 is required which represents an increase of 7.9% over the approved 2015 New Tax Levy. To determine the impact of the proposed 2016 Tax Rates on a residential property tax bill, both the Municipal Tax Rate and the Education Tax Rate have to be included.

When there is a change in CVA, the province resets residential Education Tax Rates to offset the average change in residential assessment values across the province. In 2016, the third year of the four-year phase in of revised CVA values, the Residential Education Tax Rate was reduced by approximately 4.25%. It is anticipated that for 2016, the fourth year of the four-year phase in, the Residential Education Rate will also be reduced. As of the time this report was prepared, the 2016 Education Rates are not yet available. For purposes of preparing this report, we have reduced the Residential Education Tax Rate by an estimate of 4%. If the 2016 Education Rates are released prior to Council review of the Proposed 2016 Budget, staff will provide an update based on the approved rates.

Table 6 A presents the Residential Tax Impact of the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget on the average residential property for County operating purposes, excluding the Special levy for the Norfolk General Hospital Campaign. For comparative purposes a residential property with an assessed value of \$204,000 in 2015 is used. Based upon the average increase in CVA values for residential properties, the assessed value for this property in 2016 would be approximately \$209,200.

Table 6 A: Residential Tax Impact of Proposed 2016 Budget – Including County and Education Tax Rates For County Operating Purposes Excluding the Special Levy for Norfolk General Hospital

|                    | 2015 Actual | Per 2016     | Proposed Bu | dget    |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
|                    | Tax Levy    | Proposed Tax | Change      | %       |
|                    |             | Levy         |             | Change  |
| Average Assessment | \$ 204,100  | \$ 209,200   | \$ 5,100    | 2.5 %   |
| Value              |             |              |             |         |
| Tax Levy           |             |              |             |         |
| Municipal Tax Levy | \$ 2,069.37 | \$ 2,176.24  | \$ 106.87   | 5.2%    |
| Education Tax Levy | 398.00      | 391.62       | (6.38)      | (1.6) % |
| Total Tax Levy     | \$ 2,467.37 | \$ 2,567.88  | \$ 100.49   | 4.1 %   |

Table 6 B presents the Residential Tax Impact of the Proposed 2016 Levy Supported Operating Budget on the average residential property for the Total Net Levy including the Special levy for the Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaign. For comparative purposes a residential property with an assessed value of \$204,100 in 2015 is used. Based upon the average increase in CVA values for residential properties, the assessed value for this property in 2016 would be approximately \$209,200.

Table 6 B: Residential Tax Impact of Proposed 2016 Budget – Including County and Education Tax Rates For County Operating Purposes Including the Special Levy for Norfolk General Hospital

|                    | 2015 Actual | Per 2016     | Proposed Bu | dget    |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
|                    | Tax Levy    | Proposed Tax | Change      | %       |
|                    |             | Levy         |             | Change  |
| Average Assessment | \$ 204,100  | \$ 209,200   | \$ 5,100    | 2.5 %   |
| Value              |             |              |             |         |
| Tax Levy           |             |              |             |         |
| Municipal Tax Levy | \$ 2,069.37 | \$ 2,196.60  | \$ 127.23   | 6.2%    |
| Education Tax Levy | 398.00      | 391.62       | (6.36)      | (1.6) % |
| Total Tax Levy     | \$ 2,467.37 | \$ 2,588.22  | \$ 120.85   | 4.9 %   |

The Residential Tax Impacts presented above is based upon the average increase of 2.5% in the CVA value for residential properties across the County. The tax impact on an individual residential property will vary depending upon the actual increase in CVA's for that property compared to the average – for properties with an increase in CVA below the average, the tax impact will be lower and for properties with assessment increases in excess of the average, the tax impact will be greater.

Submitted By: John Ford General Manager, Financial Services/Treasurer/CFO For more information, call: 519-426-5870 ext.1230

Prepared By: Kathy Laplante Manager, Financial Planning & Reporting For more information, call: 519-426-5870 ext.1284

# **GUIDE TO FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) REPORT – 2016**

Included in the annual levy supported operating budget is a corporate summary of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by department. The following chart provides the reader with clarification of the details included in each column of the FTE report. The FTE do not include Water and Wastewater Operations, Library, and Police Services and approved accommodated positions.

| Column  | Description of Column   |
|---|---|
| Approved 2015 Full-Time Equivalents                     | This column represents the FTE included in the approved 2015 levy supported operating budget.   |
| Budget Adjustment/Program Cancellation                  | This column represents the details of FTE that have moved between cost centres, programs with FTE that have been cancelled or ended, and minor adjustments to FTE complement. The financial impacts of these adjustments have been included in the proposed 2016 levy supported operating budget.   |
| 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | This column represents the annualized impact in 2016 of the approved budget initiatives included in the 2015 approved levy supported operating budget. Current County practices provide for the impact of new budget initiatives based on the projected months of service within the cost centre they are allocated to. As a result, proposed increases in the current budget year are pro-rated for the portion of the year to which they relate. Consequentially these changes can have positive/negative levy impacts in future years. |
| 2016 Council Approved Initiatives                       | This column represents the proposed effect on FTE in 2016 based on service level changes that have been adopted/approved by Council (via reports to Council during the year prior to adoption of the annual budget).  |
| 2016 New Budget Initiatives                             | This column represents the applicable impacts on FTE of the proposed new budget initiatives ranked 1, 2 and 3 by SLT and included in the proposed 2016 levy supported operating budget.   |
| 2016 Total Full-Time Equivalents                        | This column represents the total FTE included in the proposed 2016 levy supported operating budget. It is the sum of all the aforementioned columns.  |
| Increase/(Decrease) FTE                                 | This column represents the difference between the 2016 Total Full-<br>Time Equivalents column and the 2015 Approved Full-Time Equivalents column.   |

| PROPOSED FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENTS                                       | <b>5</b>                                  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2016 Full-Time Equivalents (excluding Water & Wastewater, Libra | ry and Police Serv                           | vices Board)                              |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|   | Approved<br>2015 Full<br>Time<br>Equivalents | Budget Adjustment / Program Cancellations | 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | 2016<br>Council<br>Approved<br>Initiatives | 2016 New<br>Budget<br>Initiatives | 2016 Total<br>Full Time<br>Equivalents | Incr /<br>(Decr)<br>FTE |
| Mayor & Council Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Mayor & Council Services  | 10.00  |   |   |  |                                   | 10.00                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Mayor & Council Services                                  | 10.00  | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 10.00                                  | 0.00                    |
| County Manager's Office   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| County Manager's Office   | 2.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total County Manager's Office                                   | 2.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Employee & Business Services                                    |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Employee & Business Services Admin                              | 2.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Human Resources   | 9.85   |   |   |  |                                   | 10.78                                  | 0.93                    |
| Clerk's & Council Services                                      | 9.35   |   |   |  |                                   | 9.35                                   | 0.00                    |
| Corporate Support Services                                      | 13.34  | 0.01                                      |   |  |                                   | 13.10                                  | (0.24)                  |
| Information Systems Services                                    | 9.70   |   |   |  |                                   | 9.70                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Employee & Business Services                              | 44.24  | 0.94                                      | (1.00)  | 0.00                                       | 0.75                              | 44.93                                  | 0.69                    |
| Financial Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Financial Services  | 23.25  |   |   |  |                                   | 24.00                                  | 0.75                    |
| Total Financial Services  | 23.25  | 0.75                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 24.00                                  | 0.75                    |
| Public Works & Environmental Services                           |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Public Works & E.S. Administration                              |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Public Works & E.S. Administration                              | 2.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Public Works & E.S. Administration                        | 2.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Support Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Support Services  | 9.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 9.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Support Services  | 9.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 9.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Engineering Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Engineering Services  | 9.04   |   |   |  |                                   | 12.49                                  | 3.45                    |
| Total Engineering Services                                      | 9.04   | 3.45                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 12.49                                  | 3.45                    |

| PROPOSED FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENTS                                       | 5   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2016 Full-Time Equivalents (excluding Water & Wastewater, Libra | ry and Police Serv                           | vices Board)                              |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|   | Approved<br>2015 Full<br>Time<br>Equivalents | Budget Adjustment / Program Cancellations | 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | 2016<br>Council<br>Approved<br>Initiatives | 2016 New<br>Budget<br>Initiatives | 2016 Total<br>Full Time<br>Equivalents | Incr /<br>(Decr)<br>FTE |
| Municipal Drainage Services                                     |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Municipal Drainage Services                                     | 5.05   |   |   |  |                                   | 1.60                                   | (3.45)                  |
| Total Municipal Drainage Services                               | 5.05   | (3.45)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 1.60                                   | (3.45)                  |
| Fleet Equipment   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Fleet Equipment   | 13.50  |   |   |  |                                   | 13.30                                  | (0.20)                  |
| Total Fleet Equipment   | 13.50  | (0.20)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 13.30                                  | (0.20)                  |
| Facilities  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Facilities  | 5.85   |   |   |  |                                   | 6.05                                   | 0.20                    |
| Total Facilities  | 5.85   | 0.20                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 6.05                                   | 0.20                    |
| Roads Operations  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Roads Operations  | 65.46  |   |   |  |                                   | 65.46                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Roads Operations  | 65.46  | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 65.46                                  | 0.00                    |
| Waste Management  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Waste Management Administration                                 | 1.65   |   |   |  |                                   | 1.65                                   | 0.00                    |
| Transfer Stations   | 2.40   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.40                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Waste Management  | 4.05   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 4.05                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Public Works & Environmental Services                     | 113.95                                       | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 113.95                                 | 0.00                    |
|   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Health & Social Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Health & Social Services Administration                         |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Health & Social Services Admin                                  | 4.60   |   |   |  |                                   | 4.60                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Health & Social Services Administration                   | 4.60   | 1.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 5.60                                   | 1.00                    |
| Ontario Works & Social Services                                 |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Ontario Works & Social Services Admin                           | 49.50  |   |   |  |                                   | 48.80                                  | (0.70)                  |
| Ontario Works Employment Program                                |  |   |   |  |                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Data Analysis Coordinator                                       | 0.50   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.50                                   | 0.00                    |
| Child Care  | 5.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 5.36                                   | 0.36                    |
| Homemakers  | 0.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Ontario Works & Social Services                           | 55.00  | (0.20)                                    | (0.50)  | 0.36                                       | 0.00                              | 54.66                                  | (0.34)                  |

| PROPOSED FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENTS                                       | 5   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2016 Full-Time Equivalents (excluding Water & Wastewater, Libra | ry and Police Serv                           | vices Board)                              |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|   | Approved<br>2015 Full<br>Time<br>Equivalents | Budget Adjustment / Program Cancellations | 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | 2016<br>Council<br>Approved<br>Initiatives | 2016 New<br>Budget<br>Initiatives | 2016 Total<br>Full Time<br>Equivalents | Incr /<br>(Decr)<br>FTE |
| Norview Lodge   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Norview Administration  | 5.32   |   |   |  |                                   | 4.86                                   | (0.46)                  |
| Programs & Support Services                                     | 9.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 8.97                                   | (0.03)                  |
| Nutritional Services  | 16.98  |   |   |  |                                   | 16.98                                  | 0.00                    |
| Nursing Services  | 112.30                                       |   |   |  |                                   | 112.79                                 | 0.49                    |
| Housekeeping Services   | 9.61   |   |   |  |                                   | 9.61                                   | 0.00                    |
| Laundry Services  | 5.90   |   |   |  |                                   | 5.90                                   | 0.00                    |
| Building & Property   | 6.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 6.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Norview Lodge   | 165.11                                       | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 165.11                                 | (0.00)                  |
| Social Housing  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Social Housing  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Social Housing Administration                                   | 2.29   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.49                                   | 0.20                    |
| Total Social Housing  | 2.29   | 0.20                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 2.49                                   | 0.20                    |
| Total Health & Social Services                                  | 227.00                                       | 1.00                                      | (0.50)  | 0.36                                       | 0.00                              | 227.86                                 | 0.86                    |
| Public Health   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Program Based Grants  | 62.77  |   |   |  |                                   | 62.52                                  | (0.25)                  |
| Fiscal Programs   | 7.33   |   |   |  |                                   | 6.89                                   | (0.44)                  |
| Prenatal/Postnatal Nurse Practitioner                           | 0.85   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.85                                   | 0.00                    |
| Healthy Babies/Healthy Children                                 | 10.30  |   |   |  |                                   | 10.30                                  | 0.00                    |
| Ontario Tobacco Strategy  | 3.33   |   |   |  |                                   | 3.93                                   | 0.60                    |
| Total Public Health   | 84.58  | (1.00)                                    | (0.69)  | 1.60                                       | 0.00                              | 84.49                                  | (0.09)                  |
| Community Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Community Services Administration                               |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Community Services Administration                               | 2.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Community Services Administration                         | 2.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 2.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Business Services   | <u> </u>                                     |   |   | -  |                                   |  |                         |
| Business Services   | 6.80   |   |   |  |                                   | 6.50                                   | (0.30)                  |
| Total Business Services   | 6.80   | (0.30)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 6.50                                   | (0.30)                  |

| PROPOSED FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS                                  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2016 Full-Time Equivalents (excluding Water & Wastewater, Libra | ry and Police Serv                           | vices Board)                              |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|   | Approved<br>2015 Full<br>Time<br>Equivalents | Budget Adjustment / Program Cancellations | 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | 2016<br>Council<br>Approved<br>Initiatives | 2016 New<br>Budget<br>Initiatives | 2016 Total<br>Full Time<br>Equivalents | Incr /<br>(Decr)<br>FTE |
| Parks, Facilities & Recreation                                  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Parks & Facilities Administration                               | 4.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 7.38                                   | 3.38                    |
| Arenas  | 19.35  |   |   |  |                                   | 15.60                                  | (3.75)                  |
| Halls & Community Centres                                       | 2.02   |   |   |  |                                   | 1.87                                   | (0.15)                  |
| Parks   | 14.02  |   |   |  |                                   | 14.73                                  | 0.71                    |
| Cemeteries  | 3.71   |   |   |  |                                   | 4.98                                   | 1.27                    |
| Property Management   | 3.61   |   |   |  |                                   | 5.56                                   | 1.95                    |
| Forest Conservation & Management                                | 2.87   |   |   |  |                                   | 3.79                                   | 0.92                    |
| Recreation Administration                                       | 2.60   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.00                                   | (2.60)                  |
| Pools   | 11.85  |   |   |  |                                   | 10.88                                  | (0.97)                  |
| Programs  | 11.41  |   |   |  |                                   | 11.43                                  | 0.02                    |
| Simcoe Farmers' Market  | 0.25   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.25                                   | 0.00                    |
| Seniors Programs  | 1.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.00                                   | (1.00)                  |
| Total Parks, Facilities & Recreation                            | 76.69  | (0.82)                                    | 0.60  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 76.47                                  | (0.22)                  |
| Fire & Rescue Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Fire & Rescue Services  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Fire & Rescue Services Administration                           | 7.27   |   |   |  |                                   | 7.27                                   | 0.00                    |
| Fire Districts  | 24.20  |   |   |  |                                   | 24.20                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Fire & Rescue Services                                    | 31.47  | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 31.47                                  | 0.00                    |
| Emergency Medical Services                                      |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Emergency Medical Services                                      | 66.87  |   |   |  |                                   | 65.92                                  | (0.95)                  |
| Total Emergency Medical Services                                | 66.87  | 0.00                                      | (1.70)  | 0.00                                       | 0.75                              | 65.92                                  | (0.95)                  |
| Marinas   |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Port Dover Marina   | 4.59   |   |   |  |                                   | 4.53                                   | (0.06)                  |
| Total Port Dover Marina   | 4.59   | (0.06)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 4.53                                   | (0.06)                  |
| Port Rowan Marina   | 0.70   |   |   |  |                                   | 0.72                                   | 0.02                    |
| Total Port Rowan Marina   | 0.70   | (0.03)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.05                              | 0.72                                   | 0.02                    |
| Total Marinas   | 5.29   | (0.09)                                    | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.05                              | 5.25                                   | (0.04)                  |
| Ride Norfolk  |  |   |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Ride Norfolk  | 1.00   |   |   |  |                                   | 1.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Ride Norfolk  | 1.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 1.00                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Community Services  | 190.12                                       | (1.21)                                    | (1.10)  | 0.00                                       | 0.80                              | 188.61                                 | (1.51)                  |

| PROPOSED FULL TIME EQUIV   | ALENTS                                       | 5  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2016 Full-Time Equivalents (excluding Water & Wastewater, Libra        | ry and Police Serv                           | vices Board)                                       |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|  | Approved<br>2015 Full<br>Time<br>Equivalents | Budget<br>Adjustment /<br>Program<br>Cancellations | 2016 Annualization of 2015 Council Approved Initiatives | 2016<br>Council<br>Approved<br>Initiatives | 2016 New<br>Budget<br>Initiatives | 2016 Total<br>Full Time<br>Equivalents | Incr /<br>(Decr)<br>FTE |
| Development & Cultural Services  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Development & Cultural Services Admin                                  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Development & Cultural Services Admin                                  | 3.05   |  |   |  |                                   | 3.05                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Development & Cultural Services Admin                            | 3.05   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 3.05                                   | 0.00                    |
| Community Planning Services  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Community Planning Services  | 12.10  |  |   |  |                                   | 12.10                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Community Planning Services                                      | 12.10  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 12.10                                  | 0.00                    |
| Tourism & Economic Development   |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Tourism & Economic Development   | 5.81   |  |   |  |                                   | 5.81                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total Tourism & Economic Development                                   | 5.81   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 5.81                                   | 0.00                    |
| Building Division  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Building Division  | 13.42  |  |   |  |                                   | 13.08                                  | (0.34)                  |
| Total Building Division  | 13.42  | 0.00   | (0.34)  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 13.08                                  | (0.34)                  |
| By-Law Division  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| By-Law Division  | 7.60   |  |   |  |                                   | 7.60                                   | 0.00                    |
| Total By-Law Enforcement   | 7.60   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 7.60                                   | 0.00                    |
| Heritage & Culture   |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |
| Heritage & Culture   | 11.80  |  |   |  |                                   | 11.80                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Heritage & Culture   | 11.80  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 11.80                                  | 0.00                    |
| Total Development & Cultural Services                                  | 53.78  | 0.00   | (0.34)  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                              | 53.44                                  | (0.34)                  |
| Now Budget Initiatives Deformal  | /2.71\                                       |  | 2.71  |  |                                   |  |                         |
| New Budget Initiatives Deferral  Total New Budget Initiatives Deferral | (2.71)<br>(2.71)                             |  | 2.71<br>2.71  | 0.00                                       | (0.12)                            | (0.12)                                 | 2.59                    |
|  | (2.71)                                       | 0.00   | 2.71  | 0.00                                       | (0.12)                            | (0.12)                                 | 2.55                    |
| TOTAL  | 746.21                                       | 0.48   | (0.92)  | 1.96                                       | 1.43                              | 749.16                                 | 2.95                    |
|  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |                         |



# Long Point Region Conservation Authority

# PROPOSED 2016 LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET

Long Point Region Conservation Authority

|                          | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                          | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                          | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Transfer Payments/Grants | 692,600  | 890,900  | 28.6        | 0           | 0           | 890,900  | 198,300     | 28.6        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES       | 692,600  | 890,900  | 28.6        | 0           | 0           | 890,900  | 198,300     | 28.6        |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                 |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES           | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT     | 692,600  | 890,900  | 28.6        | 0           | 0           | 890,900  | 198,300     | 28.6        |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |



# **Grand River Conservation Authority**

# PROPOSED 2016 LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET

Grand River Conservation Authority

|                          | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                          | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                          | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Transfer Payments/Grants | 29,500   | 30,200   | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 30,200   | 700         | 2.4         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES       | 29,500   | 30,200   | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 30,200   | 700         | 2.4         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                 |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES           | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT     | 29,500   | 30,200   | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 30,200   | 700         | 2.4         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |



**Library Board** 

# NORFOLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To host and lend a collection of written and online resources for the community that promote literacy
- To engage community partners in offering interesting activities that support the library collections
- To facilitate school partnerships that will encourage lifelong learning and literacy
- To provide excellent customer service to all users of library services
- To facilitate programs and training that will assist residents with technology use
- To offer free library services that residents can enjoy in their leisure time

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                | 2014    | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Total Library Card Holders        | 20,976  | 20,652                      |
| Total visits to the library       | 274,986 | 241,918                     |
| Total Books Circulated            | 260,339 | 227,435                     |
| Total Electronic Books Downloaded | 24,504  | 20,166                      |
| Total visits to the website       | 120,481 | 90,910                      |
| Total wireless users              | 17,170  | 15,875                      |
| Total personal computer users     | 25,267  | 22,397                      |
| Total children's computer users   | 4,230   | 5,204                       |
| Total people attending programs   | 11,998  | 14,456                      |
| Volunteer hours recorded          | 1,842   | 1,000                       |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Opened a new library branch in Port Dover in partnership with the Grand Erie District School Board
- Created a new children's and youth section in the Port Rowan Branch in the Killmaster Room
- Issued more than 2000 new library cards to Norfolk residents
- Taught 600 computer lessons and classes to seniors
- Partnered with Frontier College to offer English classes to Spanish speaking workers (197 learners)
- Facilitated the Norfolk Remembers the Great War book launch and committee that will encourage all residents to remember WW1 over the next four years (2014 – 2018)

## NORFOLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Partnered with Healthy Communities to offer the Ready to Swim program borrowing a swim pass for a week to promote physical literacy
- Prepared 573 income tax returns for low income residents through the Community Volunteer Income Tax program.

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Renovate and Expand the Delhi Branch
- Launch a gaming collection
- Create a Maker Space for people to try out new technology
- Create a social media strategy to educate library patrons how to use social media tools (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.)
- Launch a new logo, slogan and brand for the public library
- Expand partnerships with schools, home schoolers, youth organizations
- Focus upon activities for seniors
- Promote local authors

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Salaries and Benefits are projected to increase by 4%. Budgets will line up with actual costs. Corrections in budget lines for statutory holiday pay which was undervalued in the past \$56,500. Allocations for merit increases as staff move up the grid and receive a 2% increase \$122,700.
- Utilities costs are projected to increase by 3% \$1,900
- Transfers to the Reserve Fund. This fund was depleted with the build in Port Dover. Recommended to transfer \$8,000 per year to build up the account
- Long Term Debt charges for the Port Dover project are being realized \$27,900 per year

#### CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

- Increasing numbers of people are checking out books and online resources. Public libraries are valued.
- Informing residents that library services are free and should be utilized
- Keeping up with the technological deluge of new products. Library patrons rely on staff to help educate them on how to use these
  devices.

# Library Board

|                                      | 2015      | 2016      | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | Approved    | Budget      | PRELIMINARY | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                      | BUDGET    | Budget    | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                         |           | <u>_</u>  |             |             |             | ,           | ,           |
| Salaries & Benefits                  | 1,617,900 | 1,684,900 | 0           | 0           | 1,684,900   | 67,000      | 4.1         |
| Materials & Supplies                 | 185,700   | 196,200   | 0           | 0           | 196,200     | 10,500      | 5.7         |
| Services                             | 324,500   | 318,400   | 0           | 0           | 318,400     | (6,100)     | (1.9)       |
| Interdepartmental Charges            | 188,400   | 188,400   | 0           | 0           | 188,400     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds | 300,000   | 300,000   | 0           | 0           | 300,000     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Long Term Debt Charges               | 119,100   | 144,500   | 0           | 0           | 144,500     | 25,400      | 21.3        |
| Capital                              | 14,500    | 16,000    | 0           | 0           | 16,000      | 1,500       | 10.3        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                   | 2,750,100 | 2,848,400 | 0           | 0           | 2,848,400   | 98,300      | 3.6         |
|                                      |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                             |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants            | (150,200) | (144,800) | 0           | 0           | (144,800)   | (5,400)     | (3.6)       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income  | (104,200) | (90,500)  | 0           | 0           | (90,500)    | (13,700)    | (13.1)      |
| Fees & Service Charges               | (14,400)  | (18,200)  | 0           | 0           | (18,200)    | 3,800       | 26.4        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                       | (268,800) | (253,500) | 0           | 0           | (253,500)   | (15,300)    | (5.7)       |
|                                      |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                 | 2,481,300 | 2,594,900 | 0           | 0           | 2,594,900   | 113,600     | 4.6         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                  | 22.88     | 23.23     | 0.00        | 0.00        | 23.23       | 0.35        |             |



# **Police Services**

**Policing Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To ensure adequate & effective police services are provided in the County through the policing contract with the Ontario Provincial Police based on the following five (5) core services: Crime Prevention, Law Enforcement, Assistance to Victims of Crime, Public Order Maintenance, and Emergency Response
- Administer & oversee the Community Policing Committee committees throughout Norfolk County

### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- The Police Services Board was instrumental in achieving a renegotiated contract for Police Services at a lower rate
- Implemented new terms of reference for the reporting structure of the Community Policing committees
- Implemented new funding/business plan process for Community Policing committees

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Crime prevention and reduced victimization in our communities
- Reduce crime and save lives on our roads and waterways
- Maintain and develop new partnerships with community businesses, agencies, groups and citizens
- Enhance the quality of life within our communities

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

Second decrease in the O.P.P. Contract - \$576,300

## CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

Continuation of revised contract calculations

# Police Services

|                                      | 2015       | 2016       | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | APPROVED   | Adjusted   | Approved    | Budget      | PRELIMINARY | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                      | BUDGET     | Budget     | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                         |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                  | 15,000     | 15,300     | 0           | 0           | 15,300      | 300         | 2.0         |
| Materials & Supplies                 | 9,000      | 5,000      | 0           | 0           | 5,000       | (4,000)     | (44.4)      |
| Services                             | 12,553,700 | 11,977,500 | 0           | 0           | 11,977,500  | (576,200)   | (4.6)       |
| Transfer Payments/Grants             | 20,000     | 20,000     | 0           | 0           | 20,000      | 0           | 0.0         |
| Interdepartmental Charges            | 10,400     | 10,400     | 0           | 0           | 10,400      | 0           | 0.0         |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                              | 5,700      | 0          | 0           | 0           | 0           | (5,700)     | (100.0)     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                   | 12,613,800 | 12,028,200 | 0           | 0           | 12,028,200  | (585,600)   | (4.6)       |
| REVENUES                             |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants            | (165,700)  | (163,200)  | 0           | 0           | (163,200)   | (2,500)     | (1.5)       |
| Fees & Service Charges               | (25,800)   | (25,700)   | 0           | 0           | (25,700)    | (100)       | (0.4)       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                       | (191,500)  | (188,900)  | 0           | 0           | (188,900)   | (2,600)     | (1.4)       |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                 | 12,422,300 | 11,839,300 | 0           | 0           | 11,839,300  | (583,000)   | (4.7)       |

# PROPOSED 2016 LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **2016 MUNICIPAL OPERATING BUDGET**

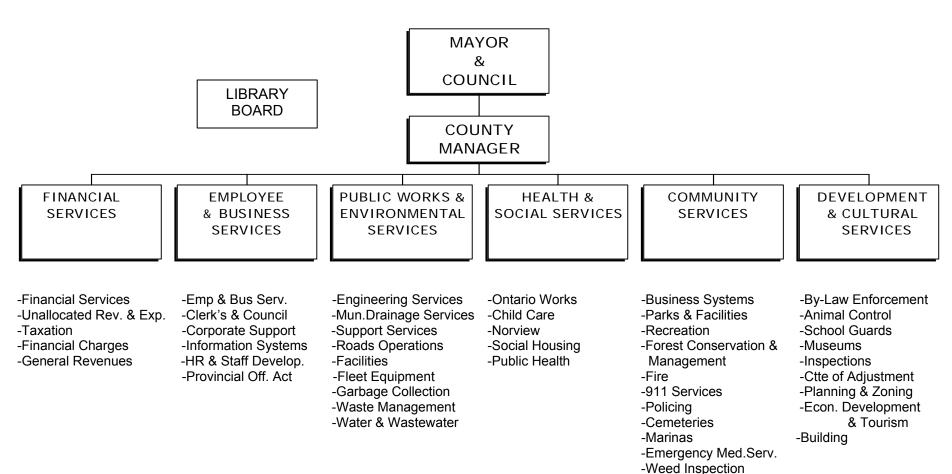
Norfolk County Government Structure Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Senior Staff

| NORFOLK COUNTY OPERATING LEVY   | 4    |
|---|------|
| REQUISITIONS FROM BOARDS & AGENCIES   | 4-4  |
| MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES  | 4-5  |
| COUNTY MANAGER'S OFFICE   | 4-{  |
| EMPLOYEE AND BUSINESS SERVICES Employee and Business Services Administration Clerk & Council Services | 4-13 |
| Corporate Support Services  | 4-18 |
| Information Systems Human Resources & Staff Development   |      |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES  | 4-27 |
| HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES  | 4-30 |
| Health & Social Services Administration   |      |
| HSS Administration Buildings & Central Services   |      |
| Social Services   |      |
| Norview Lodge   |      |
| CORPORATE FINANCING   | 4-45 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES  | 4-49 |
| Community Services Administration   |      |
| Business Services   |      |
| Parks, Facilities & Recreation  |      |
| Fire & Rescue Services  | 4-5  |

# PROPOSED 2016 LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Emergency Medical Services                    | 4-62  |
|---|-------|
| Emergency Medical Services  Port Dover Marina | 4-65  |
| Port Rowan Marina                             | 4-68  |
| Ride Norfolk                                  | 4-71  |
| DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL SERVICES             | 4-74  |
| Development & Cultural Services Admin         | 4-76  |
| Community Planning Services                   | 4-79  |
| Building Division                             | 4-82  |
| By-Law Enforcement                            | 4-85  |
| Tourism & Economic Development                |       |
| Heritage & Culture                            |       |
| PUBLIC WORKS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES       | 4-94  |
| Public Works and Environmental Services Admin |       |
| Support Services                              | 4-98  |
| Fleet Equipment                               | 4-100 |
| Facilities                                    | 4-102 |
| Engineering Services                          |       |
| Roads Operations                              | 4-108 |
| Waste Management                              |       |

# NORFOLK COUNTY GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE



# **Norfolk County Council**

| Mayor       | Charlie Luke            |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Councillors |                         |
| Ward 1      | Noel Haydt              |
| Ward 2      | Roger Geysens           |
| Ward 3      | Michael J. Columbus     |
| Ward 4      | Jim Oliver              |
| Ward 5      | Peter BlackDoug Brunton |
| Ward 6      | John Wells              |
| Ward 7      | Harold Sonnenberg       |

# Norfolk County Senior Staff

| County Manager                                     | Keith Robicheau   |
|--|---|
| General Manager, Financial Services                | John Ford   |
| General Manager, Public Works and Environmental Se | rvicesLee Robinson  |
| General Manager, Community Services                | Kevin Lichach   |
| General Manager, Development and Cultural Services | Chris Baird   |
| General Manager, Health and Social Services        | Marlene Miranda   |
| General Manager, Employee and Business Services    | Kandy Webb  |
| Medical Officer of Health                          | Malcolm Lock  |
|  |   |
| Solicitor  | Ross & McBride  |
| Auditors   | Millard, Rouse & Rosebrugh, Chartered Accountants   |
| Bankers  | Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  |
| Fiscal Agents                                      | National Bank Financial and Their Associates, Wood Gundy Inc. and R.B.C. Dominion Securities Inc. |



# NORFOLK COUNTY OPERATING LEVY

# Net Levy Requirement

# CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY

|   | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|   | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| NORFOLK COUNTY OPERATING REQUIREMENT                  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| CORPORATE FINANCE                                     | 14,718,800   | 13,391,200   | (1.8)       | 0           | 0           | 13,391,200   | (1,327,600) | (1.8)       |
| CORPORATE EXPENSES & REVENUES                         | (12,047,300) | (10,643,900) | 1.9         | 0           | (27,500)    | (10,671,400) | 1,375,900   | 1.9         |
| INTERDEPARTMENTAL CHARGES                             | (719,000)    | 459,800      | 1.6         | 0           | 0           | 459,800      | 1,178,800   | 1.6         |
| MAYOR & COUNCIL                                       | 706,200      | 677,000      | 0.0         | 31,000      | 35,000      | 743,000      | 36,800      | 0.1         |
| COUNTY MANAGERS OFFICE                                | 334,700      | 343,200      | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 343,200      | 8,500       | 0.0         |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES                                    | 3,012,200    | 3,133,000    | 0.2         | 0           | 0           | 3,133,000    | 120,800     | 0.2         |
| EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES                          | 5,846,000    | 6,057,200    | 0.3         | 0           | 65,000      | 6,122,200    | 276,200     | 0.4         |
| PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES                 | 22,051,100   | 25,145,600   | 4.2         | 0           | 51,300      | 25,196,900   | 3,145,800   | 4.3         |
| HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES                              | 6,876,700    | 6,882,500    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 6,882,500    | 5,800       | 0.0         |
| PUBLIC HEALTH   | 420,500      | 377,700      | (0.1)       | 0           | 0           | 377,700      | (42,800)    | (0.1)       |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES                                    | 12,976,400   | 13,308,400   | 0.5         | 0           | 184,800     | 13,493,200   | 516,800     | 0.7         |
| DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES                       | 3,729,900    | 3,715,200    | 0.0         | 9,000       | 90,900      | 3,815,100    | 85,200      | 0.1         |
| TOTAL NORFOLK COUNTY REQUIREMENT                      | 57,906,200   | 62,846,900   | 6.7         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 63,286,400   | 5,380,200   | 7.3         |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| BOARDS & AGENCIES                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| GRAND RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY                    | 29,500       | 30,200       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 30,200       | 700         | 0.0         |
| LONG POINT CONSERVATION AUTHORITY                     | 692,600      | 890,900      | 0.3         | 0           | 0           | 890,900      | 198,300     | 0.3         |
| LIBRARY BOARD   | 2,481,300    | 2,594,900    | 0.2         | 0           | 0           | 2,594,900    | 113,600     | 0.2         |
| POLICE SERVICES BOARD                                 | 12,422,300   | 11,839,300   | (0.8)       | 0           | 0           | 11,839,300   | (583,000)   | (0.8)       |
| TOTAL BOARDS & AGENCIES                               | 15,625,700   | 15,355,300   | (0.4)       | 0           | 0           | 15,355,300   | (270,400)   | (0.4)       |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| TOTAL NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                            | 73,531,900   | 78,202,200   | 6.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 78,641,700   | 5,109,800   | 6.9         |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| SPECIAL LEVY - Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campa | 0            | 735,000      | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 735,000      | 735,000     | 100.0       |
| (\$5 Million Capital Pledge Over 7 Years)             |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| TOTAL WITH SPECIAL LEVY                               | 73,531,900   | 78,937,200   | 7.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 79,376,700   | 5,844,800   | 7.9         |

# **PSAB FORMAT**

# PROPOSED 2016 LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET

CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY

|   |              | 0040         | 2040        | 0           | None        |              | 0040        | 2010        |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|   | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
| ODEDATING BUDGET  | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| OPERATING BUDGET  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Expenditures  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                                     | 60,761,900   | 61,599,400   | 1.4         | 141,100     | 273,500     | 62,014,000   | 1,252,100   | 2.1         |
| Materials & Supplies                                    | 10,904,600   | 11,014,800   | 1.0         | 21,600      | 12,600      | 11,049,000   | 144,400     | 1.3         |
| Services  | 18,807,100   | 21,796,500   | 15.9        | 16,900      | 194,700     | 22,008,100   | 3,201,000   | 17.0        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants                                | 42,740,500   | 43,282,300   | 1.3         | 31,000      | 35,000      | 43,348,300   | 607,800     | 1.4         |
| Interdepartmental Charges                               | 12,225,700   | 13,501,000   | 10.4        | 0           | 0           | 13,501,000   | 1,275,300   | 10.4        |
| Operating Capital Expenditures                          | 1,023,400    | 1,121,800    | 9.6         | 0           | 0           | 1,121,800    | 98,400      | 9.6         |
| Financial   | 2,769,800    | 2,868,500    | 3.6         | 0           | 0           | 2,868,500    | 98,700      | 3.6         |
| Long Term Debt Interest                                 | 1,176,300    | 981,800      | (16.5)      | 0           | 0           | 981,800      | (194,500)   | (16.5)      |
| Amortization  | 15,654,400   | 17,498,600   | 11.8        | 0           | 0           | 17,498,600   | 1,844,200   | 11.8        |
| Total Expenditures                                      | 166,063,700  | 173,664,700  | 4.6         | 210,600     | 515,800     | 174,391,100  | 8,327,400   | 5.0         |
| Revenues  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             | i           |
| PIL's-Supplementaries-Local Improvements                | (2,681,600)  | (2,681,600)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (2,681,600)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Federal/Provincial Grants                               | (53,726,300) | (53,582,900) | (0.3)       | (170,600)   | (35,600)    | (53,789,100) | 62,800      | 0.1         |
| Municipal Recoveries                                    | (3,586,300)  | (3,465,400)  | (3.4)       | 0           | 0           | (3,465,400)  | (120,900)   | (3.4)       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income                     | (5,689,400)  | (5,402,700)  | (5.0)       | 0           | (41,000)    | (5,443,700)  | (245,700)   | (4.3)       |
| Fees & Service Charges                                  | (11,118,600) | (11,543,300) | 3.8         | 0           | (3,000)     | (11,546,300) | 427,700     | 3.8         |
| Other Revenues  | (592,400)    | (592,400)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (592,400)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Interdepartmental Recoveries                            | (12,944,700) | (13,041,200) | 0.7         | 0           | 0           | (13,041,200) | 96,500      | 0.7         |
| Total Revenues  | (90,339,300) | (90,309,500) | 0.0         | (170,600)   | (79,600)    | (90,559,700) | 220,400     | 0.2         |
| ODEDATING DATE  |              |              | 40.4        | 40.000      | 400.000     | 00.004.400   | 0.40=.000   | 40 -        |
| OPERATING RATE  | 75,724,400   | 83,355,200   | 10.1        | 40,000      | 436,200     | 83,831,400   | 8,107,000   | 10.7        |
| FINANCING BUDGET  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Long Term Debt Principal                                | 2,428,100    | 2,249,200    | (7.4)       | 0           | 0           | 2,249,200    | (178,900)   | (7.4)       |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds                    | 10,994,100   | 12,170,800   | 10.7        | 0           | 0           | 12,170,800   | 1,176,700   | 10.7        |
| Interfund Transfers                                     | 1,432,500    | 1,262,000    | (11.9)      | 0           | 0           | 1,262,000    | (170,500)   | (11.9)      |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds                   | (1,392,700)  | (3,336,400)  | (139.6)     | 0           | (36,700)    | (3,373,100)  | (1,980,400) | (142.2)     |
| Transfer From Revenue Fund                              | (100)        | 0            | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 0            | 100         | 100.0       |
| Amortization  | (15,654,400) | (17,498,600) | (11.8)      | 0           | 0           | (17,498,600) | (1,844,200) | (11.8)      |
| FINANCE RATE  | (2,192,500)  | (5,153,000)  | (135.0)     | 0           | (36,700)    | (5,189,700)  | (2,997,200) | (136.7)     |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                                    | 73,531,900   | 78,202,200   | 6.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 78,641,700   | 5,109,800   | 6.9         |
| SPECIAL LEVY - Norfolk COunty General Hospital Campaign | 0            | 735,000      | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 735,000      | 735,000     | 100.0       |
| (\$5 Million Capital Pledge Over 7 Years)               | 0            | 733,000      | 100.0       | - 0         |             | 733,000      | 733,000     | 100.0       |
| (\$5 Million Capital Fleage Over / Teals)               |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| TOTAL WITH SPECIAL LEVY                                 | 73,531,900   | 78,937,200   | 7.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 79,376,700   | 5,844,800   | 7.9         |
| TOTAL WITH OF LOIAL LLV I                               | 73,331,300   | 70,957,200   | 7.4         | 40,000      | 333,300     | 79,570,700   | 3,044,000   | 7.9         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                                     | 746.21       | 745.77       |             | 1.96        | 1.43        | 749.16       | 2.95        |             |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |

# CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY

|   | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|   | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                                     | 60,761,900   | 61,599,400   | 1.4         | 141,100     | 273,500     | 62,014,000   | 1,252,100   | 2.1         |
| Materials & Supplies                                    | 10,904,600   | 11,014,800   | 1.0         | 21,600      | 12,600      | 11,049,000   | 144,400     | 1.3         |
| Services  | 18,807,100   | 21,796,500   | 15.9        | 16,900      | 194,700     | 22,008,100   | 3,201,000   | 17.0        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants                                | 42,740,500   | 43,282,300   | 1.3         | 31,000      | 35,000      | 43,348,300   | 607,800     | 1.4         |
| Interdepartmental Charges                               | 12,225,700   | 13,501,000   | 10.4        | 0           | 0           | 13,501,000   | 1,275,300   | 10.4        |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds                    | 10,994,100   | 12,170,800   | 10.7        | 0           | 0           | 12,170,800   | 1,176,700   | 10.7        |
| Financial   | 2,769,800    | 2,868,500    | 3.6         | 0           | 0           | 2,868,500    | 98,700      | 3.6         |
| Long Term Debt Charges                                  | 3,604,400    | 3,231,000    | (10.4)      | 0           | 0           | 3,231,000    | (373,400)   | (10.4)      |
| Capital   | 2,455,900    | 2,383,800    | (2.9)       | 0           | 0           | 2,383,800    | (72,100)    | (2.9)       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                      | 165,264,000  | 171,848,100  | 4.0         | 210,600     | 515,800     | 172,574,500  | 7,310,500   | 4.4         |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| PIL's-Supplementaries-Local Improvements                | (2,681,600)  | (2,681,600)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (2,681,600)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Federal/Provincial Grants                               | (53,726,300) | (53,582,900) | (0.3)       | (170,600)   | (35,600)    | (53,789,100) | 62,800      | 0.1         |
| Municipal Recoveries                                    | (3,586,300)  | (3,465,400)  | (3.4)       | 0           | 0           | (3,465,400)  | (120,900)   | (3.4)       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income                     | (5,689,400)  | (5,402,700)  | (5.0)       | 0           | (41,000)    | (5,443,700)  | (245,700)   | (4.3)       |
| Fees & Service Charges                                  | (11,118,600) | (11,543,300) | 3.8         | 0           | (3,000)     | (11,546,300) | 427,700     | 3.8         |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds                   | (1,392,700)  | (3,336,400)  | 139.6       | 0           | (36,700)    | (3,373,100)  | 1,980,400   | 142.2       |
| Transfer From Revenue Fund                              | (100)        | 0            | (100.0)     | 0           | 0           | 0            | (100)       | (100.0)     |
| Other Revenues  | (592,400)    | (592,400)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (592,400)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Interdepartmental Recoveries                            | (12,944,700) | (13,041,200) | 0.7         | 0           | 0           | (13,041,200) | 96,500      | 0.7         |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | (91,732,100) | (93,645,900) | 2.1         | (170,600)   | (116,300)   | (93,932,800) | 2,200,700   | 2.4         |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                                    | 73,531,900   | 78,202,200   | 6.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 78,641,700   | 5,109,800   | 6.9         |
| CDECIAL LEVY Norfolk Consul Hourital Comital Commit     |              | 725.000      | 400.0       |             |             | 725 000      | 725.000     | 400-0       |
| SPECIAL LEVY - Norfolk General Hospital Capital Campaig | 0            | 735,000      | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 735,000      | 735,000     | 100.0       |
| (\$5 Million Capital Pledge Over 7 Years)               |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| TOTAL WITH SPECIAL LEVY                                 | 73,531,900   | 78,937,200   | 7.4         | 40,000      | 399,500     | 79,376,700   | 5,844,800   | 7.9         |
|   |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                                     | 746.21       | 745.77       |             | 1.96        | 1.43        | 749.16       | 2.95        |             |



# REQUISITIONS FROM BOARDS & AGENCIES

REQ'S FROM BOARDS & AGENCIES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|  | 2015       | 2016       | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016       | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | APPROVED   | Adjusted   | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED   | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|  | BUDGET     | Budget     | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET     | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| Long Point Region Conservation Authority | 692,600    | 890,900    | 28.6        | 0           | 0           | 890,900    | 198,300     | 28.6        |
| Grand River Conservation Authority       | 29,500     | 30,200     | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 30,200     | 700         | 2.4         |
| Library Board                            | 2,481,300  | 2,594,900  | 4.6         | 0           | 0           | 2,594,900  | 113,600     | 4.6         |
| Police Services                          | 12,422,300 | 11,839,300 | (4.7)       | 0           | 0           | 11,839,300 | (583,000)   | (4.7)       |
| TOTAL                                    | 15,625,700 | 15,355,300 | (1.7)       | 0           | 0           | 15,355,300 | (270,400)   | (1.7)       |



# **MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES**

## **MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To provide the citizens of Norfolk County with an efficient and quality level of service in those areas of jurisdiction which are authorized to Norfolk County
- To consider and make decisions concerning all policy matters, operating and capital budgets and plans brought forward by the County Manager and various departments.
- Provide good government and be responsible and accountable respecting matters within municipal jurisdiction and the powers and duties given to Council under the Municipal Act.
- Exercise the broad authority conferred by the Act on the municipality that enable the Council to govern the municipality's affairs as it considers appropriate and to enhance the municipality's ability to respond to municipal issues.
- Represent the public and consider the well-being and interests of the municipality.
- Establish and periodically review the policies and programs of the municipality.
- Determine which services the municipality provides and service levels.
- Ensure that administrative policies, practices and procedures and controllership policies, practices and procedures are in place for staff to implement the decisions of Council.
- Ensure accountability and transparency policies are in place governing the operations of the municipality, including the activities of the senior management of the municipality.
- Maintain the financial integrity of the municipality.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014          | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|
| CIC/Council Meetings  | 41            | 31                          |
| Planning applications processed                             | 63            | 52                          |
| Letters to various Ministries                               | 21            | 16                          |
| Norfolk County constituent birthday certificates            | Not available | 24                          |
| Norfolk County constituent wedding anniversary certificates | Not available | 24                          |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Sale of Norfolk Power to Hydro One and establishment of Hydro One Advisory Committee completed.
- Legacy Fund Policy adapted and Legacy Fund Advisory Committee established.

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Water Waste/Water Treatment Plant in Waterford
- Official Plan Review

**MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES SUMMARY** 

## **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

• Grants to Others increased from \$0.50 to \$1.00 per capita - \$31,000

# **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Misner Dam
- Legacy Fund Requests
- Bonnie Heath Firing Range
- Port Dover Medical Clinic
- Hastings Drive Zoning Study
- Significant volume of planning applications

MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                          | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                          | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                          | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits      | 375,800  | 377,000  | 0.3         | 0           | 0           | 377,000  | 1,200       | 0.3         |
| Materials & Supplies     | 17,200   | 18,200   | 5.8         | 0           | 0           | 18,200   | 1,000       | 5.8         |
| Services                 | 28,500   | 28,500   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 28,500   | 0           | 0.0         |
| Transfer Payments/Grants | 284,700  | 249,700  | (12.3)      | 31,000      | 35,000      | 315,700  | 31,000      | 10.9        |
| Capital                  | 0        | 3,600    | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 3,600    | 3,600       | 100.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES       | 706,200  | 677,000  | (4.1)       | 31,000      | 35,000      | 743,000  | 36,800      | 5.2         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                 |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES           | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT     | 706,200  | 677,000  | (4.1)       | 31,000      | 35,000      | 743,000  | 36,800      | 5.2         |
|                          |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT      | 10.00    | 10.00    |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 10.00    | 0.00        |             |



# **COUNTY MANAGER'S OFFICE**

### COUNTY MANAGER'S OFFICE SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Administrative leadership and direction across 6 departments consisting of 24 divisions and business units and 780 FTE staff.
- Provide corporate oversight and management in the administration of the day-to-day business affairs of Norfolk County.
- Establish and maintain appropriate management systems for planning, organizing, leading and controlling the organization.
- Ongoing development of management accountability framework addressing: leadership/strategic direction; results and accountability;
   people management; financial and asset management; information management; service delivery; and organizational values/culture.
- Emergency Operations Centre Manager and Chair of Emergency Control Group and Emergency Management Program Committee.
- Provide policy advice to Council and be accountable for implementing the decisions of Council.
- Coordinate implementation of the adopted/approved direction, plans and policies of Council.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                      | 2014 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Senior Leadership Team Meetings                         | 47   | 35                          |
| Mayor – County Manager Meetings                         | 37   | 22                          |
| Emergency Control Group Meetings and Mock Exercise      | 4    | 6                           |
| Emergency Management Program Committee Meetings         | 3    | 3                           |
| Joint Health & Safety Committee Meetings                | 3    | 3                           |
| Performance Review/Planning Meetings (GMs and CM Staff) | 8    | 4                           |
| Council and Council-in-Committee Meetings               | 41   | 31                          |
| Inter-governmental Relations Meetings                   | 12   | 16                          |
| Developer/Agent or Community/Interest Group Meetings    | 72   | 60                          |
| Mentorship and Coaching Meetings                        | 14   | 1                           |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Implementation of the Corporate Strategic Plan 2014 2019
- Completion of the 2015 budget process
- Implementation progress milestones met for new core financial system and business processes
- Completion of the relocation of staff to the newly built Robinson Administration Building
- Completion of renovations to Gilbertson Administration Building with upgraded Emergency Operations Centre
- Establishment of the Legacy Fund Advisory Committee
- Rationalization of Capital Budget and Ten-Year Capital Plan

COUNTY MANAGER'S OFFICE SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue to monitor and measure results of the Corporate Strategic Plan 2014 2019
- Ongoing implementation of the core financial system and integration of other software applications with the ERP system
- Ongoing leadership and hands-on involvement in emergency preparedness and management as Chair of the Emergency Control Group, Emergency Management Program Committee and Emergency Operations Centre Manager
- Manage overall succession management activities arising from pending retirements and overall employee demographic changes
- Continued active participation in Western Ontario Wardens Caucus CAO Group and key regional initiatives (e.g. SWIFT Project)

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

• Salaries and benefits \$5,600

## **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Port Dover Medical Centre
- Misner Dam
- Planning and Development Activity/Service Volume and Inter-Departmental Processes Streamlining
- Official Plan Review
- · Norfolk County Telecommunications Infrastructure
- Haldimand Arbitration Resolution (Documentation and Closure)
- Corporate Energy Conservation Plan Implementation
- AODA Legislative Responsibilities

COUNTY MANAGER'S OFFICE SUMMARY

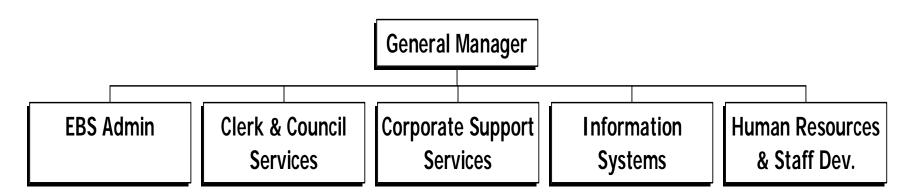
### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 306,100  | 311,700  | 1.8         | 0           | 0           | 311,700  | 5,600       | 1.8         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 12,700   | 12,500   | (1.6)       | 0           | 0           | 12,500   | (200)       | (1.6)       |
| Services                            | 18,400   | 21,000   | 14.1        | 0           | 0           | 21,000   | 2,600       | 14.1        |
| Capital                             | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 337,200  | 345,200  | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 345,200  | 8,000       | 2.4         |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (1,300)  | (900)    | (30.8)      | 0           | 0           | (900)    | (400)       | (30.8)      |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (1,200)  | (1,100)  | (8.3)       | 0           | 0           | (1,100)  | (100)       | (8.3)       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (2,500)  | (2,000)  | (20.0)      | 0           | 0           | (2,000)  | (500)       | (20.0)      |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 334,700  | 343,200  | 2.5         | 0           | 0           | 343,200  | 8,500       | 2.5         |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             | 0.00     | 0.00        |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 2.00     | 2.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.00     | 0.00        |             |



# EMPLOYEE AND BUSINESS SERVICES

# **Employee and Business Services**



EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|   | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|   | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|   | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| Employee & Business Services Administration | 269,700   | 278,700   | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 278,700   | 9,000       | 3.3         |
| Clerk's & Council Services                  | 700,900   | 687,900   | (1.9)       | 0           | 0           | 687,900   | (13,000)    | (1.9)       |
| Corporate Support Services                  | 2,237,800 | 2,406,400 | 7.5         | 0           | 0           | 2,406,400 | 168,600     | 7.5         |
| Information Systems Services                | 1,338,000 | 1,274,100 | (4.8)       | 0           | 65,000      | 1,339,100 | 1,100       | 0.1         |
| Human Resources & Staff Development         | 1,299,600 | 1,410,100 | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | 1,410,100 | 110,500     | 8.5         |
| TOTAL                                       | 5,846,000 | 6,057,200 | 3.6         | 0           | 65,000      | 6,122,200 | 276,200     | 4.7         |

EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 3,662,800   | 3,894,800   | 6.3         | 0           | 65,000      | 3,959,800   | 297,000     | 8.1         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 415,100     | 391,500     | (5.7)       | 0           | 0           | 391,500     | (23,600)    | (5.7)       |
| Services                            | 947,700     | 947,000     | (0.1)       | 0           | 0           | 947,000     | (700)       | (0.1)       |
| Financial                           | 2,066,100   | 2,149,000   | 4.0         | 0           | 0           | 2,149,000   | 82,900      | 4.0         |
| Capital                             | 10,500      | 8,500       | (19.0)      | 0           | 0           | 8,500       | (2,000)     | (19.0)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 7,102,200   | 7,390,800   | 4.1         | 0           | 65,000      | 7,455,800   | 353,600     | 5.0         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (1,200)     | (1,400)     | 16.7        | 0           | 0           | (1,400)     | 200         | 16.7        |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (1,066,500) | (1,119,300) | 5.0         | 0           | 0           | (1,119,300) | 52,800      | 5.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (176,500)   | (200,900)   | 13.8        | 0           | 0           | (200,900)   | 24,400      | 13.8        |
| Other Revenues                      | (12,000)    | (12,000)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (12,000)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (1,256,200) | (1,333,600) | 6.2         | 0           | 0           | (1,333,600) | 77,400      | 6.2         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 5,846,000   | 6,057,200   | 3.6         | 0           | 65,000      | 6,122,200   | 276,200     | 4.7         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 44.24       | 45.18       |             | 0.00        | 0.75        | 45.93       | 1.69        |             |



# **Employee and Business Services Administration**

# EMPLOYEE AND BUSINESS SERVICES ADMIN DIVISION SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Administration of and strategic planning for Council Services, Corporate Support Services, Human Resources and Staff Development, Information Systems Services.
- Development and fulfillment of a Comprehensive Customer Service Strategy.
- Ensuring Corporate business practices align with the Norfolk County Strategic Plan.

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Please refer to individual Divisional Performance Measures

### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Recruitment of the General Manager, Public Works and Environmental Services.
- Recruitment of the General Manager, Health and Social Services.
- Produced and circulated a Resident/Visitor Service Satisfaction Survey.
- Revived the Customer Service Committee to ensure fair representation.
  - o Facilitated workshop with committee to determine next steps, priorities of the customer service strategy.

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implement Customer Relationship Management System (CRM) to produce a central knowledge base and information network for customer service staff as well as operational supervisors.
- Deliver Focus Groups with various sectors to include, community, operational staff, human services staff, business services staff.
- Tour Customer Service Centres in other municipalities.
- Review Customer Service Standards Policy.
- Oversee continued implementation of File Hold Electronic Document/Records Management System.

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- One Time Item: \$4,000 Training and Development Osgoode Hall Certificate in Public Procurement Law and Practice.
- Salaries \$4,900 Economic and Merit Increases

- · Limited resources to offer more digital services.
- Digitization of services for ease of access.
- Benchmarking of customer service positions.

Employee & Business Services Administration

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                      | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                      | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES         |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits  | 255,200  | 260,100  | 1.9         | 0           | 0           | 260,100  | 4,900       | 1.9         |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,200    | 4,400    | 4.8         | 0           | 0           | 4,400    | 200         | 4.8         |
| Services             | 10,300   | 14,200   | 37.9        | 0           | 0           | 14,200   | 3,900       | 37.9        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 269,700  | 278,700  | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 278,700  | 9,000       | 3.3         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT | 269,700  | 278,700  | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 278,700  | 9,000       | 3.3         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT  | 2.00     | 2.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.00     | 0.00        |             |



# **Clerk & Council Services**

# CLERK'S & COUNCIL SERVICES DIVISION SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Council related services
- Licensing
- Records Management/FOI Requests
- Statutory duties as assigned in legislation to the Clerk
- Print and Mail

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### **AGENDA MANAGEMENT**

| Measurable Service                                       | 2014   | 2015 as of Oct 21, 2015 |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
|  |        |                         |
| No. of Agenda Pages                                      | 5951   | 4728                    |
| Meeting Hours  | 255.75 | 225.75                  |
| Staff Reports to CIC or Council *does not include memos* | 264    | 219                     |
| By Department: CM  | 2      | 0                       |
| DCS  | 115    | 87                      |
| PW   | 78     | 72                      |
| CSD  | 22     | 19                      |
| FS   | 33     | 35                      |
| EBS  | 42     | 34                      |
| HSS  | 40     | 25                      |
| Closed Session Items                                     | 72     | 89                      |
| Deputations  | 65     | 68                      |
| By-laws  | 214    | 136                     |

### **LICENSING**

| Measurable Service               |         | 2014 | 2014 Fees    | 2015 as of Oct 20, 2015 | 2015 Fees   |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                  |         |      |              |                         |             |
| Issuance:                        | Simcoe  | 910  | \$143,015.06 | 719                     | \$91,481.64 |
| (marriage licence issuance only) | Delhi   | 12   | \$1,200      | 27                      | \$2,970     |
| (marriage licence issuance only) | Langton | 20   | \$2,000      | 27                      | \$2,970     |

# CLERK'S & COUNCIL SERVICES DIVISION SUMMARY

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

|                                       | 2014 | 2014 %         | 2015 as of Dec 1, 2015 | 2015 %         |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Freedom of Information                |      |                |                        |                |
| Number of Formal FOI Requests         | 54   | 69% in 15 Days | 35                     | 46% in 15 Days |
| Number of Appeals to the IPC          | 1    |                | 3                      |                |
| Number of Privacy Breaches to IPC     | 1    |                | 0                      |                |
| Number of Informal Requests (Lawyers) |      |                | 12                     |                |
| Number of Informal Privacy Breaches   |      |                | 2                      |                |
| (Not reported to IPC)                 |      |                |                        |                |

### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Move of Norfolk County Records Centre from Langton Administration Building to Gilbertson Administration Building
- Introduction of Electronic Records Management Program FileHold.
- Ward Boundary Review
- New Procedural By-law of Council

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Review of Records Management and Freedom of Information policies and associated procedural manuals.
- Perform a review of Business Licensing By-law as well as the By-law Appeals Committee
- Develop and provide report writing and Council presentation training for staff

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

• Increase in Licenses & Permits due to an increase in rates and Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> revenue. (\$19,000)

- Challenges in meeting the increasing expectations from public. Significant increases in both informal requests for information also increase in complexity of formal information requests and search time required.
- Increased expectations from the public for immediacy in response to requests.
- Challenges in adjusting to changing legislation/case-law in respect to Accountability and Transparency

Clerk's & Council Services

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                           | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                           | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES              |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits       | 677,000   | 693,900   | 2.5         | 0           | 0           | 693,900   | 16,900      | 2.5         |
| Materials & Supplies      | 22,200    | 22,800    | 2.7         | 0           | 0           | 22,800    | 600         | 2.7         |
| Services                  | 132,600   | 125,800   | (5.1)       | 0           | 0           | 125,800   | (6,800)     | (5.1)       |
| Capital                   | 500       | 500       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 500       | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES        | 832,300   | 843,000   | 1.3         | 0           | 0           | 843,000   | 10,700      | 1.3         |
|                           |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                  |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges    | (131,100) | (154,800) | 18.1        | 0           | 0           | (154,800) | 23,700      | 18.1        |
| TOTAL REVENUES            | (131,400) | (155,100) | 18.0        | 0           | 0           | (155,100) | 23,700      | 18.0        |
|                           |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT      | 700,900   | 687,900   | (1.9)       | 0           | 0           | 687,900   | (13,000)    | (1.9)       |
|                           |           |           |             | -           |             |           |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT       | 9.35      | 9.35      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 9.35      | 0.00        |             |



# **Corporate Support Services**

# CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Risk Management and Legal Services including risk inspections, claims management, legal service administration and contract review
- Purchasing including formal bid document review and closings, procurement card administration and cooperative purchasing initiatives
- Property Management including title searching, registration, acquisitions, surplus property management and disposal and property leases
- Asset Management Program for acquisition and disposal of all County assets
- Customer Service including front counter services in Langton, communications, email response, comment cards and corporate training
- Special Events including coordination of applications and requirements, preparing by-laws and issuing permits
- Accessibility including compliance with AODA, corporate-wide accessibility initiatives, barrier-free access program
- Provincial Offences including administration, prosecution, court facilities, in-court support, fine payments and collections

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                       | 2014  | 2015<br>as of Nov 30, 2015 |
|--|-------|----------------------------|
| Number of Legal Service Requests                         | 91    | 111                        |
| Number of Insurance Claims                               | 149   | 110                        |
| Number of Bid Documents Reviewed                         | 99    | 89                         |
| Number of Registrations                                  | 19    | 41                         |
| Number of Property Sales                                 | 0     | 6                          |
| Customer Service Information Email Inquiries             | 1,381 | 1,403                      |
| Number of Special Events Permits Issued                  | 33    | 35                         |
| Number of Accessibility Complaints and/or Requests for   | 13    | 9                          |
| Accessible Formats or Communication Supports             |       |                            |
| Number of charges received from enforcement agencies and | 6,850 | 4,173<br>(Aug 31,2015)     |
| processed  |       | (Aug 31,2015)              |

### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Recruitment process and divisional task realignments for staff retirements and resignations
- Robinson Administration Building lease and leasehold improvement monitoring, establishment of dedicated court facilities, accessibility initiatives, signage, furniture move coordination and customer service initiatives
- Additional Procurement Card usage and p-card roll-out
- Grant Funding received through the Enabling Accessibility Fund for DAISY Readers and Audiobooks

# CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implementation of Qualified Contractor Database to centralize tracking and renewal of insurance certificates and WSIB certificates
- Comprehensive review and update to Municipal Alcohol Policy
- Implementation of Paramount Workplace (electronic purchase order system) in conjunction with new financial system and move towards further centralization of purchasing functions
- Increased procurement card use with the establishment of additional repeat vendor accounts
- Ensure continued resources to meet the demands of the property management function in a cost-effective manner
- Establish up-to-date valuations for road allowance land sales
- Conduct lease template review, standardize templates, complete lease expiry database and define corporate lease administration role
- Develop comprehensive Customer Service Strategy that consolidates telephone and front counter services and establishes a more coordinated and centralized approach through improved customer service technologies including implementation of Customer Relationship Management (CRM) software, streamlined business processes and efficient systems
- Comprehensive review and update to Customer Service Standards Policy
- Implement further refinements to the Outdoor Special Events Policy to assist Special Event Organizers
- Update and develop a new Multi-Year Accessibility Plan for 2016-2020
- Continue with the implementation of the Accessibility Design Guidelines as a corporate-wide standard for Norfolk County as well as training for staff to understand the detailed components
- Collaborate with MAG Case Management Team to determine efficiencies in Central West POA Courts due to judiciary retirements
- Implementation of Remote Video Interpreting

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Salaries & Benefits has increased largely due to re-organization of staff by \$111,900. This is the main driver increasing the Corporate Support Services Division budget, but the re-organization does not affect the bottom line Levy implact.
- Consulting Services increase of \$15,000 for Accessibility Website which was moved from the Capital Plan
- Insurance Premiums increase of \$53,500 and Insurance Deductibles increase of \$22,400 previously allocated to individual departments
- Adjudication Services increase of \$25,000 due to provincial increase to move to full cost recovery
- POA Fines revenue increase of \$50,000 based on expected revenues and increased court days

- Ongoing training for new staff members and planning for future staffing retirements/resignations
- Negligence Act and Joint and Several Liability with respect to court judgements and settlement awards
- Proposed Accessibility legislation changes effective July 1, 2016
- Ministry of Attorney General Adjudication Services per hour fee increase
- Fluctuation of charges laid by enforcement agencies

Corporate Support Services

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 1,087,600   | 1,199,500   | 10.3        | 0           | 0           | 1,199,500   | 111,900     | 10.3        |
| Materials & Supplies                | 30,700      | 31,400      | 2.3         | 0           | 0           | 31,400      | 700         | 2.3         |
| Services                            | 296,500     | 327,100     | 10.3        | 0           | 0           | 327,100     | 30,600      | 10.3        |
| Financial                           | 1,885,400   | 1,962,400   | 4.1         | 0           | 0           | 1,962,400   | 77,000      | 4.1         |
| Capital                             | 8,000       | 8,000       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 8,000       | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 3,308,200   | 3,528,400   | 6.7         | 0           | 0           | 3,528,400   | 220,200     | 6.7         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)       | (300)       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)       | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (1,038,100) | (1,089,400) | 4.9         | 0           | 0           | (1,089,400) | 51,300      | 4.9         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (32,000)    | (32,300)    | 0.9         | 0           | 0           | (32,300)    | 300         | 0.9         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (1,070,400) | (1,122,000) | 4.8         | 0           | 0           | (1,122,000) | 51,600      | 4.8         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 2,237,800   | 2,406,400   | 7.5         | 0           | 0           | 2,406,400   | 168,600     | 7.5         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 13.34       | 14.10       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 14.10       | 0.76        |             |



# **Information Systems Services**

# INFORMATION SYSTEMS SERVICES DIVISION SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

Information Systems Services will deliver services by:

- An internal I.T. helpdesk service and work order system.
- Internal support and maintenance of telephone, cellular phone and voice-mail systems.
- Internal support, maintenance, and installation of I.T. infrastructure equipment.
- Internal support of corporate software applications.
- Internal support of networks, data backup, and security.
- Internal support of electronic mail systems (email)
- Internal support of the Norfolk County website http://www.norfolkcounty.ca
- Internal support of the video camera equipment for broadcasting public meetings
- Internal support of surveillance camera equipment for security systems
- External support and training of corporate software applications by each vendor
- External support, design and development of Norfolk County sponsored websites
- External support of wireless and DSL municipal area network (MAN) connections including the water and waste water SCADA network connections

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                       | 2014  | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|
| Number of Service Desk Tickets                           | 7,417 | 7,028                       |
| Number of Computer Workstations (Desktop and Laptops)    |       | 747                         |
| Number of Smartphone Devices                             |       | 125                         |
| Number of Cell Phones                                    |       | 77                          |
| Number of Supported Networked Locations                  |       | 93                          |
| 4 Hour Response to High Level Service Desk Tickets (80%) | 54%   | 66%                         |
| 4 Day Response to Medium Level Work Orders (80%)         | 67%   | 75%                         |

### INFORMATION SYSTEMS SERVICES

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Installation of various technologies and networking for the new Robinson Administration Building
- Renew cellular phone contract with Bell Mobility
- Implementation of New Enterprise Resource Planning system
- Upgrade of Email System
- Installation of Voice-over-IP phones in Caledonia and Dunnville
- Upgrade of Norfolk County's Intranet Application
- Upgrade to Video Web Streaming for Council Meetings

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Replacement of Desktops and Laptops scheduled for replacement including possible roll-out of Windows 10 and Office 2013
- · Replacement of Data backup solution
- Installation of Server Equipment for fail-over redundancy
- · Replacement of Telephone System controller
- Reduction in telephone lines and look at SIP connectivity for telephone communication
- Continued development and further expanded use of the new ERP system for Work Management and tracking
- Replacement of Norview Lodge Resident care system
- Updates to Norfolk County Website

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Decrease in Salaries & Benefits, economic increases included which are offset by reallocation of staff (\$54,400)
- Decrease in cell phone costs (\$25,000)
- New Budget Initiative for Programmer Analyst Position \$65,000

- Limited Resources for maintaining existing services
- To retain in-house specialized services for web support and development
- Response to 24 hour operations that require I.T. support
- Minimize system downtime and plan updates appropriately.
- Network and data security to minimize/eliminate any type of intrusion.

Information Systems Services

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 816,600   | 778,900   | (4.6)       | 0           | 65,000      | 843,900   | 27,300      | 3.3         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 320,800   | 293,800   | (8.4)       | 0           | 0           | 293,800   | (27,000)    | (8.4)       |
| Services                            | 211,200   | 214,200   | 1.4         | 0           | 0           | 214,200   | 3,000       | 1.4         |
| Capital                             | 2,000     | 0         | (100.0)     | 0           | 0           | 0         | (2,000)     | (100.0)     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,350,600 | 1,286,900 | (4.7)       | 0           | 65,000      | 1,351,900 | 1,300       | 0.1         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)     | (500)     | 66.7        | 0           | 0           | (500)     | 200         | 66.7        |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Other Revenues                      | (12,000)  | (12,000)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (12,000)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (12,600)  | (12,800)  | 1.6         | 0           | 0           | (12,800)  | 200         | 1.6         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,338,000 | 1,274,100 | (4.8)       | 0           | 65,000      | 1,339,100 | 1,100       | 0.1         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 9.70      | 8.95      |             | 0.00        | 0.75        | 9.70      | 0.00        |             |



# Human Resources & Staff Development

# HUMAN RESOURCES & STAFF DEVELOPMENT

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Labour Relations
- Organizational Development Programs
- Training and Staff Development
- Payroll and Benefits Administration
- Organizational Health, Safety and Wellness
- Recruitment and Retention

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                       | 2014   | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|
| Number of resumes received               | 2836   | 2055                        |
| Number of WSIB Claims                    | 47     | 27                          |
| Number of Collective Agreements ratified | 1      | 3                           |
| Number of electronic pay stubs issued    | 27,229 | 19,164                      |
| Number of positions posted               | 191    | 127                         |
| Number of training sessions conducted    | 47     | 31                          |

### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Negotiated and Ratified CUPE, ONA and OPSEU collective agreements
- Implemented Corporate Wellness Strategy including support for Psychological Health & Safety
- Rollout of new Payroll/HRMS system
- Implementation of Electronic Timesheets
- Provided training to new and existing supervisors in many areas including conflict resolution, Mental Health First Aid, Heart of Coaching,
   Health and Safety
- Ongoing promotion and development of the mentorship program
- Continued to oversee the benchmarking of management job classes to identify competencies, behaviours and values required for the enhancement of our Total Talent Management program

# HUMAN RESOURCES & STAFF DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue to implement Wellness Strategy including support for Psychological Health & Safety
- Enhance succession management initiatives through existing and new strategies including benchmarking, mentorship, leadership development and support for youth
- Continue to review Norfolk County's compensation strategy for all employee groups
- Continue to design and deliver corporate training programs to meet the needs of the organization including legislative compliance, succession management, wellness and professional development
- Review and update all Human Resources policies
- Continue to endorse our corporate coaching culture through continued promotion and facilitation of the Heart of Coaching framework

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Salaries and benefits increase of \$136,000 for temporary staff to address strategic initiatives
- Retirement gifts increase of \$2,000 due to trend of more staff retirements
- Legal Services increase of \$5,000 for additional employment legislation litigation and complaints
- Financial increase of \$5,900 due to 3% increase to excess loss insurance

- Continuous changes to employment legislation including <u>Occupational Health & Safety Act</u>, <u>Employment Standards Act</u>, and Case Law pertaining to Ontario Human Rights Code
- Succession management continues to be a critical component of the Norfolk County Strategic Plan due to retention challenges and number of increasing retirements
- Psychological Health and Safety and Mental Health has become a central issue in Ontario Workplaces
- Duty to Accommodate due to grounds under the <u>Ontario Human Rights Code</u> increasing

Human Resources & Staff Development

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 826,400   | 962,400   | 16.5        | 0           | 0           | 962,400   | 136,000     | 16.5        |
| Materials & Supplies                | 37,200    | 39,100    | 5.1         | 0           | 0           | 39,100    | 1,900       | 5.1         |
| Services                            | 297,100   | 265,700   | (10.6)      | 0           | 0           | 265,700   | (31,400)    | (10.6)      |
| Financial                           | 180,700   | 186,600   | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 186,600   | 5,900       | 3.3         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,341,400 | 1,453,800 | 8.4         | 0           | 0           | 1,453,800 | 112,400     | 8.4         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (28,100)  | (29,600)  | 5.3         | 0           | 0           | (29,600)  | 1,500       | 5.3         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (13,400)  | (13,800)  | 3.0         | 0           | 0           | (13,800)  | 400         | 3.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (41,800)  | (43,700)  | 4.5         | 0           | 0           | (43,700)  | 1,900       | 4.5         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,299,600 | 1,410,100 | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | 1,410,100 | 110,500     | 8.5         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 9.85      | 10.78     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 10.78     | 0.93        |             |



# FINANCIAL SERVICES

# **Financial Services**



### FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Primary function is to fulfill the fiduciary responsibilities, in the *Municipal ACT*, over the financial assets of the corporation. This is accomplished by providing comprehensive financial systems, effective business processes and adequate internal controls in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles, regulatory requirements and financial reporting in accordance with the requirements of the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB).
- Specific responsibilities include providing corporate accounting services, financial planning for capital and operating requirements, long and short-term investments, capital project financing, Reserve/Reserve Fund/Trust Fund management.
- Billing and collection of all County revenues, preparation and management of applications for grants and subsidies.
- Provide sound advice to Senior Management and Council on all financial matters affecting the financial health and security of the Corporation's assets.

### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

| Measurable Service   | 2014       | 2015 as of Sept 30, 2015    |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| Accounts Payable Division  |            |                             |
|  |            |                             |
| Invoices Processed   | 29,997     | 24,715                      |
| Errors By Originating Department (returned & tracked by Accounting Division) | 782        | 1,086                       |
| Error Percentage Rate  | 2.61%      | 4.39                        |
|  |            |                             |
| Tax Division   |            | 2015 as of December 7, 2015 |
|  |            |                             |
| Total Property Taxes Billed for Year   | 93,853,238 | 97,284,879                  |
|  |            |                             |
| Total Tax Arrears – 2014 and prior   | 9,016,446  | 3,475,548                   |
| Total Tax Arrears – 2015 Current Year  |            | 5,874,888                   |
| Total Unpaid Taxes   | 9,016,446  | 9,350,436                   |
| Arrears as a percentage of taxes billed                                      | 9.6%       | 9.6%                        |

### FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY

#### DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Completed implementation of two new financial systems a corporate-wide Cost Accounting System and Core Corporate Financial System.
- Initiated review of all business processes with a view to centralization as appropriate to provide more efficient processes and improved internal controls.
- To date Accounts Payable and use of Purchasing Cards for small dollar purchases have been re-engineered. Improvements include, payments to vendors are now by EFT, weekly payment runs, faster process for small dollar purchases and payment.
- The FMW system, for preparation and management of capital and operating budgets, was fully integrated with the financial systems and now provides improved internal financial reporting to all departments.
- Completed a comprehensive review of Water and Wastewater rates and successfully implemented all rate changes in 2016.
- Completed conversion from legacy tax billing and collection system to the new financial system and commenced improvements for electronic processing of incoming payments from banks.
- Completed a Credit Rating review resulting in an increase in the County's Credit Rating for the third year in a row.
- In July reported a 95% tax collection rate and reduction of prior year's tax arrears by 89% from 2011 to the end of 2014.

### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implement Paramount Procurement System and assist Corporate Support Services with re-engineering and centralizing purchasing processes.
- Finalize tax payment program to provide relief for low income property owners paying taxes on their properties.
- Implement systems and business processes for in-house Water and Wastewater billing and collection services.

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increase of staff in Accounts Payable from transfer of FTE from Community Services Department.
- Services Increase as a result of Software maintenance for new systems, less a decrease in mailing costs for A/P being paid by EFT not by cheque net impact \$7,400

- Fiscal sustainability providing funding for capital projects for replacement of infrastructure and other assets
- Complete implementation of financial systems and re-engineering business processes
- Implementing in-house Water and Wastewater Billing and Collection Services

FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY

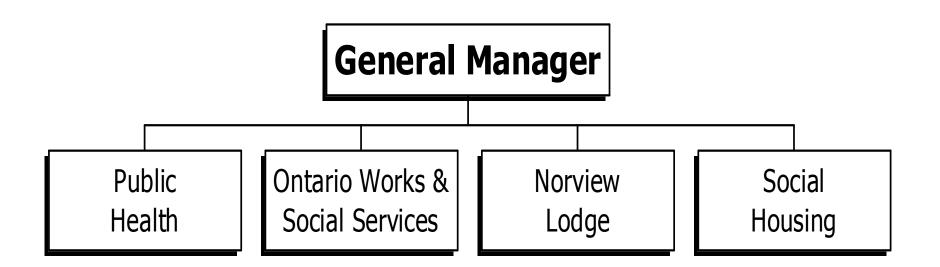
### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 1,845,100 | 1,970,400 | 6.8         | 0           | 0           | 1,970,400 | 125,300     | 6.8         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 35,800    | 35,800    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 35,800    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Services                            | 1,335,700 | 1,343,100 | 0.6         | 0           | 0           | 1,343,100 | 7,400       | 0.6         |
| Financial                           | 0         | 0         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 10,000    | 10,000    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 10,000    | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 3,226,600 | 3,359,300 | 4.1         | 0           | 0           | 3,359,300 | 132,700     | 4.1         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (12,800)  | (12,800)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (12,800)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (201,300) | (213,200) | 5.9         | 0           | 0           | (213,200) | 11,900      | 5.9         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (214,400) | (226,300) | 5.6         | 0           | 0           | (226,300) | 11,900      | 5.6         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 3,012,200 | 3,133,000 | 4.0         | 0           | 0           | 3,133,000 | 120,800     | 4.0         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 23.25     | 24.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 24.00     | 0.75        |             |



# **HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES**

# **Health & Social Services**



**HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY** 

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|                                    | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|                                    | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| H&SS Administration                | 531,400   | 606,800   | 14.2        | 0           | 0           | 606,800   | 75,400      | 14.2        |
| H&SS Admin Bldg & Central Services | 576,000   | 572,700   | (0.6)       | 0           | 0           | 572,700   | (3,300)     | (0.6)       |
| Social Services                    | 1,150,600 | 918,400   | (20.2)      | 0           | 0           | 918,400   | (232,200)   | (20.2)      |
| Norview Lodge                      | 2,508,500 | 2,603,900 | 3.8         | 0           | 0           | 2,603,900 | 95,400      | 3.8         |
| Social Housing                     | 2,110,200 | 2,180,700 | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 2,180,700 | 70,500      | 3.3         |
| TOTAL                              | 6,876,700 | 6,882,500 | 0.1         | 0           | 0           | 6,882,500 | 5,800       | 0.1         |

HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY

|                                     | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 17,563,800   | 17,904,100   | 1.9         | 19,500      | 0           | 17,923,600   | 359,800     | 2.0         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 1,875,600    | 1,835,100    | (2.2)       | 0           | 0           | 1,835,100    | (40,500)    | (2.2)       |
| Services                            | 2,741,600    | 2,588,500    | (5.6)       | 0           | 0           | 2,588,500    | (153,100)   | (5.6)       |
| Transfer Payments/Grants            | 24,923,100   | 25,743,000   | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 25,743,000   | 819,900     | 3.3         |
| Financial                           | 6,600        | 12,000       | 81.8        | 0           | 0           | 12,000       | 5,400       | 81.8        |
| Capital                             | 55,700       | 52,400       | (5.9)       | 0           | 0           | 52,400       | (3,300)     | (5.9)       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 47,166,400   | 48,135,100   | 2.1         | 19,500      | 0           | 48,154,600   | 988,200     | 2.1         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (33,476,100) | (34,365,600) | 2.7         | (19,500)    | 0           | (34,385,100) | 909,000     | 2.7         |
| Municipal Recoveries                | (2,590,700)  | (2,481,500)  | (4.2)       | 0           | 0           | (2,481,500)  | (109,200)   | (4.2)       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (343,800)    | (351,800)    | 2.3         | 0           | 0           | (351,800)    | 8,000       | 2.3         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (3,879,100)  | (4,053,700)  | 4.5         | 0           | 0           | (4,053,700)  | 174,600     | 4.5         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (40,289,700) | (41,252,600) | 2.4         | (19,500)    | 0           | (41,272,100) | 982,400     | 2.4         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 6,876,700    | 6,882,500    | 0.1         | 0           | 0           | 6,882,500    | 5,800       | 0.1         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 227.00       | 227.50       |             | 0.36        | 0.00        | 227.86       | 0.86        |             |



# Health & Social Services Administration

## **HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- This department is comprised of Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit, Social Services & Housing and Norview Lodge.
- Staff in the Health Unit and Social Services & Housing deliver services to both Haldimand and Norfolk Counties.
- Staff act as a resource to Norfolk County in its role as the Board of Health and Consolidated Municipal Services Manager for Haldimand and Norfolk Counties and as the Committee of Management for Norview Lodge.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Not applicable.

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completion of the expansion and capital repairs to the Gilbertson Administration Building.
- Transition of leadership to new General Manager.

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Cultural Renewal
- Quality/Performance Framework
- Continue with community partnership to move Health and Social Services mandate
- Work within approved budgets, manage resources to maintain and deliver as many programs and services as can be resourced, based on legislated mandates.

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

Increase in salaries and benefits

- SAMS implementation ongoing challenges and Auditor General recommendations
- · Public Health OPHS Modernization
- Potential Syrian Refugee Resettlement

H&SS Administration

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                      | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                      | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES         |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits  | 508,400  | 586,700  | 15.4        | 0           | 0           | 586,700  | 78,300      | 15.4        |
| Materials & Supplies | 10,600   | 7,700    | (27.4)      | 0           | 0           | 7,700    | (2,900)     | (27.4)      |
| Services             | 12,400   | 12,400   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 12,400   | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 531,400  | 606,800  | 14.2        | 0           | 0           | 606,800  | 75,400      | 14.2        |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT | 531,400  | 606,800  | 14.2        | 0           | 0           | 606,800  | 75,400      | 14.2        |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT  | 4.60     | 5.60     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 5.60     | 1.00        |             |



# HSS Administration Buildings & Central Services

**H&SS Admin Buildings & Central Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To maintain and preserve the physical integrity of the facilities located at the Gilbertson Administration Building and the Dunnville facility.
- To provide a safe, comfortable environment for the building occupants.
- To maximize savings in cost shared facilities and resources.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

N/A

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Expanded the square footage at the Gilbertson Administration Building from 23,766 sq. ft. to 34,429 sq. ft.
- Accommodated additional Norfolk County departments in the new space including Clerk's record storage and the GIS division office space.
- A new training lab was developed for corporate training and to provide more appropriate facilities for the Corporate Emergency Operations.

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- To provide efficient and effective cost shared facilities and resources for the H&SS staff at the Simcoe and Dunnville locations.
- To improve access to services for clients.
- Haldimand County is conducting an Administration Accommodation Review. H&SS will continue to participate in the review as required.
- Renovated the existing H&SS space at the Gilbertson Administration Building with new paint and flooring and a redesigned reception area.

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Hydro, Water & Wastewater decreased by \$4,100 to reflect the actual charges in 2015.
- Property Taxes have decreased by \$5,200 to reflect the actual charges in 2015, with the 2016 budget assumption applied as well.

- The new lease requires the tenant to be responsible for the general maintenance and upkeep at the Gilbertson Administration Building. This includes the HVAC systems, roof repairs, parking lot, snow removal and lawn maintenance.
- Space in the Dunnville facility has reached its capacity for housing the staff required to serve our clients. Additional space may be required in the near future.

H&SS Admin Bldg & Central Services

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Materials & Supplies                | 146,800  | 123,100  | (16.1)      | 0           | 0           | 123,100  | (23,700)    | (16.1)      |
| Services                            | 432,200  | 450,500  | 4.2         | 0           | 0           | 450,500  | 18,300      | 4.2         |
| Financial                           | 0        | 5,400    | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 5,400    | 5,400       | 100.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 579,000  | 579,000  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 579,000  | 0           | 0.0         |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Municipal Recoveries                | 0        | (6,300)  | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | (6,300)  | 6,300       | 100.0       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (3,000)  | 0        | (100.0)     | 0           | 0           | 0        | (3,000)     | (100.0)     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (3,000)  | (6,300)  | 110.0       | 0           | 0           | (6,300)  | 3,300       | 110.0       |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 576,000  | 572,700  | (0.6)       | 0           | 0           | 572,700  | (3,300)     | (0.6)       |



# **Social Services**

#### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- The Ontario Works program provides employment assistance and financial assistance to people in financial need.
- The vision of Ontario Works is: "To achieve improved employment outcomes for Ontario Works participants by increasing individual employability with the goal of sustainable employment and increased financial independence."
- The Social Services Division also includes Children's Services which provides child care fee subsidy to eligible families and operating support to licensed child care centres in Haldimand and Norfolk Counties.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                  | 2014                 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Response time to client eligibility (days)          | 3.3                  | 2.8                         |
| Case load and % of population or households         | 1441 = 3% households | 1615 = 3.8% households      |
| Average length of time receiving assistance         | 31 months            | 31.3 months                 |
| Cost per case and cost per case by type (per month) | *Not available       | *Not available              |

<sup>\*</sup>The cost per case data is not currently available due to the limited reporting functionality of the SAMS system.

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Implementation of the new provincial service delivery technology (ie: SAMS);
- Transition to a generic case management model;
- Achievement of the provincial benchmarked turnaround time of four days despite technological challenges with the SAMS system;
- Opening of two new licensed child care centres within schools: St. Patrick's in Caledonia and Lakewood in Port Dover;
- Opening of two additional Before & After School programs in Norfolk;
- Implementation of Child Care Wage Enhancement Grant within licensed child care for early learning program staff.

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Conduct an evaluation of the re-organization of the Ontario Works program, given the current functionality and limitations of the SAMS system;
- To meet or exceed the targets established in the Ontario Works Service Plan;
- To conduct a program review of the programs and services supported through Children's Services to ensure that all programs are delivered in the most effective and efficient manner possible and in keeping with the Ministry mandates and funding guidelines.

#### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increases in salaries and benefits in accordance with contractual obligations and Norfolk County policy;
- Increase in contracted services cheque stuffing machine in Ontario Works;
- Decrease in levy requirement is due to the provincial upload of Ontario Works client payout costs (to be completed by 2018).

- Ongoing challenges related to the functionality of the SAMS system;
- Current limited ability to extract Service Plan target data from the SAMS system;
- Ongoing challenge of facilitating the transition of families from unlicensed to licensed child care within our communities;
- Lack of sufficient number of licensed child care spaces within our communities; particularly for infant care;
- Staff retention challenges for child care operators due to low pay within the profession; further perpetuated by the implementation of Full Day Kindergarten as professionals moved to positions within local school boards for considerably higher wages;
- High cost for operators to provide infant care due to child/staff ratio requirements.

Social Services

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |              | -            |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 4,007,800    | 3,979,600    | (0.7)       | 19,500      | 0           | 3,999,100    | (8,700)     | (0.2)       |
| Materials & Supplies                | 98,500       | 96,000       | (2.5)       | 0           | 0           | 96,000       | (2,500)     | (2.5)       |
| Services                            | 1,695,600    | 1,554,000    | (8.4)       | 0           | 0           | 1,554,000    | (141,600)   | (8.4)       |
| Transfer Payments/Grants            | 18,725,200   | 19,259,400   | 2.9         | 0           | 0           | 19,259,400   | 534,200     | 2.9         |
| Financial                           | 4,600        | 4,600        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 4,600        | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 40,500       | 6,000        | (85.2)      | 0           | 0           | 6,000        | (34,500)    | (85.2)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 24,572,200   | 24,899,600   | 1.3         | 19,500      | 0           | 24,919,100   | 346,900     | 1.4         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (21,527,300) | (22,132,500) | 2.8         | (19,500)    | 0           | (22,152,000) | 624,700     | 2.9         |
| Municipal Recoveries                | (1,484,800)  | (1,361,700)  | (8.3)       | 0           | 0           | (1,361,700)  | (123,100)   | (8.3)       |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (319,000)    | (322,200)    | 1.0         | 0           | 0           | (322,200)    | 3,200       | 1.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (90,500)     | (164,800)    | 82.1        | 0           | 0           | (164,800)    | 74,300      | 82.1        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (23,421,600) | (23,981,200) | 2.4         | (19,500)    | 0           | (24,000,700) | 579,100     | 2.5         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,150,600    | 918,400      | (20.2)      | 0           | 0           | 918,400      | (232,200)   | (20.2)      |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              | (0.04)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 55.00        | 54.30        |             | 0.36        | 0.00        | 54.66        | (0.34)      |             |



**Norview Lodge** 

#### **NORVIEW LODGE**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Long-term care home providing 24-hour nursing care accommodation for 179 people
- Preparation of life-cycle plans, operation and capital budgets

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                               | 2014     | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|
|  | 00.400/  | 00.000/                     |
| Average Resident Occupancy Rate                  | 99.19%   | 99.26%                      |
| # of Resident Admissions                         | 44       | 37                          |
| # of Outings in the Community                    | 152      | 143                         |
| Average % of Residents on Supplements            | 26.33%   | 26.43%                      |
| Actual Local Food Costs                          | \$34,554 | \$28,969                    |
| # of Incidents against Staff (Resident to Staff) | 704      | 492                         |
| # of Resident Satisfaction Surveys Completed     | 44       | 67                          |
| # of Family Satisfaction Surveys Completed       | 39       | 16                          |
|  |          |                             |

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Implementation of a new permanent full-time Social Service Worker position
- Installation of a retractable awning, a Snoezelen Cart and raised garden beds with concrete sidewalk access with 100% funding from the Work of Heart donations fund
- Implementation of mandatory MOHLTC Quality Inspection Program
- Implementation of a computerized staff scheduling program which also links to the County's payroll program
- Submission of the Long-Term Care Home Annual Planning Submission (LAPS) to the MOHLTC
- Capital carpet replacement in five of the resident home areas
- Capital upgrades and replacements of: communication equipment (Spectralink, tablet, cabling), kitchen equipment (steam oven, dishwasher, steam tables, and ice machines), resident care equipment (slings and lifts), housekeeping equipment (ride-on vacuum), building and property equipment (air compressors, HVAC pumps hoist beam, hot water tanks and grounds irrigation system)

#### **NORVIEW LODGE**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Parking lot enhancement and expansion to comply with accessibility regulations
- Capital upgrades/repairs to exterior building as identified in the 2012 Building Condition Assessment Report as well as roof dormers and repainting of the building's siding
- Capital equipment replacement of commercial dishwasher, resident lifts and therapeutic bathing systems, and hot water tanks
- Completion of capital carpet replacement in the remaining three resident home areas
- Renewal of the Long-Term Care Home Service Accountability Agreement (L-SAA) with the MOHLTC
- Successful annual mandatory Resident Quality Inspection (RQI) by the MOHLTC
- Continued improvement of resident care documentation to achieve an increase in the MOHLTC Case Mix Index which leads to an increase in MOHLTC funding
- Continuation and improvement of employee Attendance Management Program
- Continued development and improvement to resident programs, i.e. Restorative Care Program, End-of-Life Program, Continuous Quality Improvement Program
- Implementation of computerized Building Preventative Maintenance Program
- Replacement of the current resident documentation system
- Ongoing reduction of employee lost time injuries and continued improvement to the employee Return to Work Program

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Salaries and Benefits increase of \$281,400
- Resident Accommodation Revenue increase of \$126,000
- MOHLTC Revenue increase of \$107,900
- Transfer to Capital in the amount of \$88,400

- Increased in-depth care needs of residents
- Increased admissions of residents with mental health issues
- Renewal of collective agreements with the Service Employees International Union and the United Food and Commercial Workers Union
- Budgetary challenges related to staffing

Norview Lodge

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 12,836,400   | 13,117,800   | 2.2         | 0           | 0           | 13,117,800   | 281,400     | 2.2         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 1,608,800    | 1,603,800    | (0.3)       | 0           | 0           | 1,603,800    | (5,000)     | (0.3)       |
| Services                            | 546,600      | 554,900      | 1.5         | 0           | 0           | 554,900      | 8,300       | 1.5         |
| Financial                           | 1,100        | 1,100        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 1,100        | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 15,200       | 46,400       | 205.3       | 0           | 0           | 46,400       | 31,200      | 205.3       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 15,008,100   | 15,324,000   | 2.1         | 0           | 0           | 15,324,000   | 315,900     | 2.1         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (8,689,300)  | (8,801,700)  | 1.3         | 0           | 0           | (8,801,700)  | 112,400     | 1.3         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (24,700)     | (29,500)     | 19.4        | 0           | 0           | (29,500)     | 4,800       | 19.4        |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (3,785,600)  | (3,888,900)  | 2.7         | 0           | 0           | (3,888,900)  | 103,300     | 2.7         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (12,499,600) | (12,720,100) | 1.8         | 0           | 0           | (12,720,100) | 220,500     | 1.8         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 2,508,500    | 2,603,900    | 3.8         | 0           | 0           | 2,603,900    | 95,400      | 3.8         |
|                                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 165.11       | 165.11       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 165.11       | 0.00        |             |



# **Social Housing**

#### SOCIAL HOUSING

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- The Social Housing Division acts as the Consolidated Municipal Services Manager for housing and homelessness programs in Haldimand and Norfolk Counties.
- This involves the administration of the subsidized (rent-geared-to-income) housing system of 826 units that are owned and operated by 11 non-profit housing providers, the delivery of the federally and provincially-funded Investment in Affordable Housing Strategy for Ontario 2014 Extension (IAH-E) program and the provincially-funded Community Homelessness Prevention Initiative (CHPI).
- The Division, either directly or through agreements with community partners, delivers programs and services to people on all points of the housing continuum, from street homelessness to affordable home ownership.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                      | 2014      | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|
| # of social housing units available per 1000 households | 19.7      | 19.7                        |
| % of waiting list housed annually                       | 30.8%     | 33.7%                       |
| Cost per unit of social housing annually                | \$4859.56 | \$5067.79                   |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completion of the construction of 6 new affordable rental units in Simcoe (Kent Park Community Homes);
- Facilitation of the first community Housing Forum with over 60 people in attendance and positive feedback received;
- Successful delivery of the IAH-E and CHPI programs in accordance with Ministry agreements;
- Completion of financial analysis and year end reconciliation process for all social housing providers, as per Ministry requirements.

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Construction of a 35 unit affordable housing project in Simcoe for people living with a physical and/or mental health disability (Indwell Hambleton Hall);
- Continued implementation of the 10 Year Housing and Homelessness Plan, including the development of a community communications strategy, and on-going stakeholder engagement dialogues;
- Implementation of an updated funding model for the Haldimand Norfolk Housing Corporation;
- Completion of a program review for all programs funded through the CHPI;
- Creation and update of Social Housing Policy and Program Directives for housing providers and central wait list process;
- Completion of a Housing Study as part of the Norfolk County Official Plan Review program.

# SOCIAL HOUSING

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increases in salaries and benefits as per contractual obligations and Norfolk County policy;
- Increases in payments to social housing providers in accordance with provincially established benchmark funding model.

- Central waiting list for subsidized (rent-geared-to-income) housing continues to grow, particularly in the area of single individuals and seniors;
- Emergency shelter service constraints with existing motel program, limitations in terms of access to existing motels without many (or any) alternative locations;
- Increased need for supports for vulnerable people to obtain and retain housing;
- Capital asset management and re-development / regeneration planning for existing social housing stock;
- Provincial trend for Service Managers to examine how they save or allocate funds for future affordable housing investment (ie.
   Development charge reserves, for allocation of surplus land sales being put in reserve fund for future affordable housing development etc.).

Social Housing

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 211,200     | 220,000     | 4.2         | 0           | 0           | 220,000     | 8,800       | 4.2         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 10,900      | 4,500       | (58.7)      | 0           | 0           | 4,500       | (6,400)     | (58.7)      |
| Services                            | 54,800      | 16,700      | (69.5)      | 0           | 0           | 16,700      | (38,100)    | (69.5)      |
| Transfer Payments/Grants            | 6,197,900   | 6,483,600   | 4.6         | 0           | 0           | 6,483,600   | 285,700     | 4.6         |
| Financial                           | 900         | 900         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 900         | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 6,475,700   | 6,725,700   | 3.9         | 0           | 0           | 6,725,700   | 250,000     | 3.9         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (3,259,500) | (3,431,400) | 5.3         | 0           | 0           | (3,431,400) | 171,900     | 5.3         |
| Municipal Recoveries                | (1,105,900) | (1,113,500) | 0.7         | 0           | 0           | (1,113,500) | 7,600       | 0.7         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (100)       | (100)       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (100)       | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (4,365,500) | (4,545,000) | 4.1         | 0           | 0           | (4,545,000) | 179,500     | 4.1         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 2,110,200   | 2,180,700   | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 2,180,700   | 70,500      | 3.3         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 2.29        | 2.49        |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.49        | 0.20        |             |



# Public Health details have been included under separate cover.



# **CORPORATE**

# CORPORATE FINANCING SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To account for corporate financial transactions relating to funding from senior levels of government, financial fees and long term financial planning.
- To account for corporate tax related revenues and expenditures

#### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

N/A

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

N/A

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

• Complete a comprehensive Reserve/Reserve Fund review.

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increased Transfer to Reserve/Reserve Funds mainly to fund Capital Projects \$334,900 basically annual indexing for some Reserves/Reserve Funds
- Reduced Long Term Debt Financing \$373,400 reflects lower interest rates, debt maturing and less debt financing planned for 2016
- Reduced funding for replacement of capital assets \$170,500 reduced requirement for funding replacements approved in the 2016 Capital Budget
- Reduced Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF) \$770,900 this should be the last year of the Province's re-alignment of the OMPF program
- Removal of Norfolk Power Dividend Income \$350,000 this was in 2015 budget as the final Dividend from 2014 and is now being removed
- Reduced projected Investment Income \$200,000 due to worsening short-term market rates

- Limited infrastructure grants
- Potential for increased contributions to Reserves/Reserve Funds or debt financing to fund capital projects

CORPORATE FINANCE

|                                       | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                       | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds  | 10,939,500  | 11,274,400  | 3.1         | 0           | 0           | 11,274,400  | 334,900     | 3.1         |
| Long Term Debt Charges                | 3,604,400   | 3,231,000   | (10.4)      | 0           | 0           | 3,231,000   | (373,400)   | (10.4)      |
| Capital                               | 1,405,000   | 1,234,500   | (12.1)      | 0           | 0           | 1,234,500   | (170,500)   | (12.1)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | 15,948,900  | 15,739,900  | (1.3)       | 0           | 0           | 15,739,900  | (209,000)   | (1.3)       |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds | (1,230,000) | (2,348,700) | 91.0        | 0           | 0           | (2,348,700) | 1,118,700   | 91.0        |
| Transfer From Revenue Fund            | (100)       | 0           | (100.0)     | 0           | 0           | 0           | (100)       | (100.0)     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | (1,230,100) | (2,348,700) | 90.9        | 0           | 0           | (2,348,700) | 1,118,600   | 90.9        |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                  | 14,718,800  | 13,391,200  | (9.0)       | 0           | 0           | 13,391,200  | (1,327,600) | (9.0)       |
|                                       |             | •           |             |             |             |             |             |             |

CORPORATE EXPENSES & REVENUES

|  | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|  | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                             |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                      | (268,400)    | (216,000)    | 19.5        | 0           | 0           | (216,000)    | 52,400      | 19.5        |
| Services                                 | 17,000       | 18,000       | 5.9         | 0           | 0           | 18,000       | 1,000       | 5.9         |
| Financial                                | 648,300      | 650,700      | 0.4         | 0           | 0           | 650,700      | 2,400       | 0.4         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 396,900      | 452,700      | 14.1        | 0           | 0           | 452,700      | 55,800      | 14.1        |
|  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES                                 |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| PIL's-Supplementaries-Local Improvements | (2,677,300)  | (2,677,300)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (2,677,300)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Federal/Provincial Grants                | (6,945,200)  | (6,174,300)  | (11.1)      | 0           | 0           | (6,174,300)  | (770,900)   | (11.1)      |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income      | (2,821,700)  | (2,245,000)  | (20.4)      | 0           | (27,500)    | (2,272,500)  | (549,200)   | (19.5)      |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds    | 0            | 0            | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0           | 0.0         |
| Other Revenues                           | 0            | 0            | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                           | (12,444,200) | (11,096,600) | (10.8)      | 0           | (27,500)    | (11,124,100) | (1,320,100) | (10.6)      |
|  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                     | (12,047,300) | (10,643,900) | 11.6        | 0           | (27,500)    | (10,671,400) | 1,375,900   | 11.4        |
|  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                      | (2.71)       | 0.00         |             | 0.00        | (0.12)      | (0.12)       | 2.59        |             |

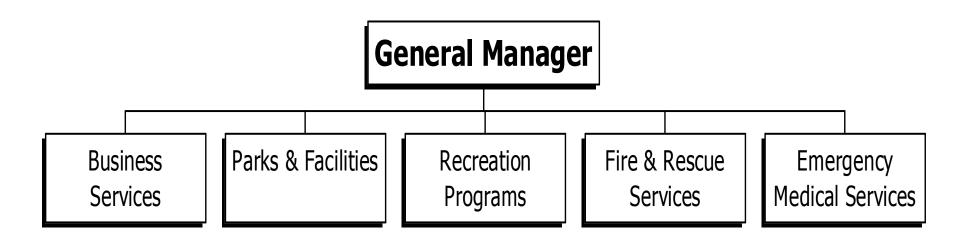
INTERDEPARTMENTAL CHARGES

|                                  | 2015         | 2016         | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016         | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                  | APPROVED     | Adjusted     | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED     | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                  | BUDGET       | Budget       | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET       | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                     |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Interdepartmental Charges        | 11,605,700   | 11,713,200   | 0.9         | 0           | 0           | 11,713,200   | 107,500     | 0.9         |
| Water Supply for Fire Protection | 620,000      | 1,787,800    | 188.4       | 0           | 0           | 1,787,800    | 1,167,800   | 188.4       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES               | 12,225,700   | 13,501,000   | 10.4        | 0           | 0           | 13,501,000   | 1,275,300   | 10.4        |
|                                  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| REVENUES                         |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Interdepartmental Recoveries     | (12,944,700) | (13,041,200) | 0.7         | 0           | 0           | (13,041,200) | 96,500      | 0.7         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                   | (12,944,700) | (13,041,200) | 0.7         | 0           | 0           | (13,041,200) | 96,500      | 0.7         |
|                                  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT             | (719,000)    | 459,800      | 163.9       | 0           | 0           | 459,800      | 1,178,800   | 163.9       |
|                                  |              |              |             |             |             |              |             |             |



# **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

# **Community Services**



COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|                                | 2015       | 2016       | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016       | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | APPROVED   | Adjusted   | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED   | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|                                | BUDGET     | Budget     | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET     | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| Community Services Admin       | 304,900    | 310,000    | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 310,000    | 5,100       | 1.7         |
| Business Services              | 516,800    | 504,900    | (2.3)       | 0           | 0           | 504,900    | (11,900)    | (2.3)       |
| Parks, Facilities & Recreation | 5,650,600  | 5,905,100  | 4.5         | 0           | 0           | 5,905,100  | 254,500     | 4.5         |
| Fire & Rescue Services         | 3,105,800  | 3,241,100  | 4.4         | 0           | 118,500     | 3,359,600  | 253,800     | 8.2         |
| Emergency Medical Services     | 3,883,700  | 3,807,900  | (2.0)       | 0           | 64,300      | 3,872,200  | (11,500)    | (0.3)       |
| Port Dover Marina              | (524,400)  | (529,700)  | (1.0)       | 0           | 0           | (529,700)  | (5,300)     | (1.0)       |
| Port Rowan Marina              | (2,500)    | 15,200     | 708.0       | 0           | 2,000       | 17,200     | 19,700      | 788.0       |
| RIDE Norfolk                   | 41,500     | 53,900     | 29.9        | 0           | 0           | 53,900     | 12,400      | 29.9        |
| TOTAL                          | 12,976,400 | 13,308,400 | 2.6         | 0           | 184,800     | 13,493,200 | 516,800     | 4.0         |

COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                                       | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                       | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                   | 16,187,100  | 16,170,100  | (0.1)       | 0           | 208,500     | 16,378,600  | 191,500     | 1.2         |
| Materials & Supplies                  | 2,665,100   | 2,674,500   | 0.4         | 0           | 12,600      | 2,687,100   | 22,000      | 0.8         |
| Services                              | 2,265,800   | 2,722,700   | 20.2        | 0           | 52,500      | 2,775,200   | 509,400     | 22.5        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants              | 47,000      | 49,500      | 5.3         | 0           | 0           | 49,500      | 2,500       | 5.3         |
| Interdepartmental Charges             | 0           | 0           | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial                             | 42,200      | 43,200      | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 43,200      | 1,000       | 2.4         |
| Capital                               | 539,300     | 671,500     | 24.5        | 0           | 0           | 671,500     | 132,200     | 24.5        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | 21,746,500  | 22,331,500  | 2.7         | 0           | 273,600     | 22,605,100  | 858,600     | 3.9         |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants             | (4,695,300) | (4,665,600) | (0.6)       | 0           | (35,600)    | (4,701,200) | 5,900       | 0.1         |
| Municipal Recoveries                  | (86,900)    | (86,900)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (86,900)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income   | (318,300)   | (555,100)   | 74.4        | 0           | (13,500)    | (568,600)   | 250,300     | 78.6        |
| Fees & Service Charges                | (3,540,100) | (3,590,700) | 1.4         | 0           | (3,000)     | (3,593,700) | 53,600      | 1.5         |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds | (129,500)   | (124,800)   | (3.6)       | 0           | (36,700)    | (161,500)   | 32,000      | 24.7        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | (8,770,100) | (9,023,100) | 2.9         | 0           | (88,800)    | (9,111,900) | 341,800     | 3.9         |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                  | 12,976,400  | 13,308,400  | 2.6         | 0           | 184,800     | 13,493,200  | 516,800     | 4.0         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 190.12      | 187.81      |             | 0.00        | 0.80        | 188.61      | (4 54)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 190.12      | 107.81      |             | 0.00        | 0.80        | 100.01      | (1.51)      |             |



# **Community Services Admin**

Community Services Administration

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To delivery & direct the department's management & overall operations
- To provide long-range planning, development, financial management and leadership of department
- To provide senior management level liaison to County Council, Senior Leadership Team and various Council appointed Boards & agencies
- To provide leadership, problem solving, project management, direction and management support to managers and other staff to enable them to meet department and divisional goals & objectives

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completed Parks, Facilities & Recreation Master Plan
- Initiated Goose Management Program across the County
- Initiated Community Paramedicine Program

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue with development and enhancement of the operations at the Port Dover Harbour Marina
- Continue to complete the main pier/dock street restoration at the Port Rowan Harbour Marina
- Implement new Community Centre/Hall operation strategy
- Review current land lease agreements/partnerships with Community Services Department

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increase in materials & supplies \$800 for rising costs and requirements of computer toner supplies
- Annual incremental salaries and benefits increases.

- · Recruitment and retaining supervisory/management staff due to attrition
- Infrastructure funding for aging facilities (i.e. Community Centres/Halls)
- User Fees/Cost Recovery for provision of recreational services

Community Services Admin

|                      | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                      | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES         |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits  | 249,900  | 254,200  | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 254,200  | 4,300       | 1.7         |
| Materials & Supplies | 12,100   | 12,900   | 6.6         | 0           | 0           | 12,900   | 800         | 6.6         |
| Services             | 42,900   | 42,900   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 42,900   | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 304,900  | 310,000  | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 310,000  | 5,100       | 1.7         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT | 304,900  | 310,000  | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 310,000  | 5,100       | 1.7         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT  | 2.00     | 2.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.00     | 0.00        |             |



# **Business Services**

**Business Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To provide efficient budgeting, budget monitoring, variance reporting, accounting & payroll functions, cash management, customer service, capital project management, contract/lease management, clerical/administration and other support functions for the Community Services Department as a whole
- To provide all linkages between the various divisions of the department for corporate policy and processes
- To provide administration and budget management for Policing Services False Alarm program, Police Services Board & Community Policing
- To provide leadership & advice, as well as, project tracking to community fundraising groups, CSD Boards & Agencies and other community organizations/groups regarding charitable donations and Capital Funding partnerships
- To continue to identify and foster new opportunities for revenue generation and marketability of existing facilities/programs and monitor current partnerships for concession management

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| 2014            | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015               |
|-----------------|---|
| 813 / \$108,553 | 2206 / \$430,005                          |
| 6382            | 2515                                      |
| 5,497 / 17,976  | 2181 / 34,462                             |
| 326             | 242                                       |
| 216             | 846                                       |
|                 | 813 / \$108,553<br>6382<br>5,497 / 17,976 |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Implemented HMS (Harbour Marina Software) for the Port Rowan Harbour Marina reducing manual transactions regarding seasonal dockage, boathouse licenses, and daily rampage. This will make statistics, contract management and tracking of outstanding accounts more efficient
- Created and implemented new chart of accounts for CSD to meet new requirements of job costing for new financial system implementation

**Business Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Worked closely with financial services to implement the new financial system within CSD, including Pearl payroll system, JBS software (EMS scheduling program/payroll system) and accounts payable system
- Worked closely with the purchasing division to implement the extended use of P-cards for all purchases under \$5,000 within the
  Community Services Department. P-card distribution increased from 36 cards to 95 individually issued cards thus drastically increasing
  the requirement for monthly reconciliations by Business Division staff
- Began the implementation of a less manual and more efficient method of hunting license issuance making data base management & tracking easier
- Began restructuring within the Business Division to include better revenue tracking and follow-up on outstanding receivables

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implement more customer service focus for Culver Street and Simcoe Recreation Centre
- Continue working closely with financial services & purchasing to finalize implementation of new financial system, including new purchasing policies and procedures as well as financial reporting within the Community Services Department
- Work closely with the Purchasing & Financial Services Divisions to implement Paramount purchasing software and a more centralized purchasing atmosphere at CSD
- Continue P-card implementation with distribution and reconciliation process for cards issued for all Fire and EMS vehicles
- Develop and implement a more effective and efficient budget monitoring process for CSD management team
- Continue restructuring in the Business Services Division to ensure most effective and efficient use of resources to meet the needs of the department

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Reduction of 0.6 FTE in Business Services Admin and increase of 0.3 FTE in Revenue Generation area (reallocation from Parks, Facilities & Recreation areas) for a net reduction of 0.3 FTE
- Increase in printing costs for InNorfolk Guide \$7,000 impact
- Increase in Operating Capital requests over the 2015 level in the amount of \$1,700
- Expenditure increases offset by an increase in revenue generation in the amount of \$6,600

- Resources and time constraints including staffing turnover
- Limited access to financial information
- Increased downtime of County computer systems & programs

**Business Services** 

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 547,700   | 536,300   | (2.1)       | 0           | 0           | 536,300   | (11,400)    | (2.1)       |
| Materials & Supplies                | 11,400    | 11,000    | (3.5)       | 0           | 0           | 11,000    | (400)       | (3.5)       |
| Services                            | 50,000    | 55,500    | 11.0        | 0           | 0           | 55,500    | 5,500       | 11.0        |
| Financial                           | 25,300    | 25,300    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 25,300    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 800       | 2,500     | 212.5       | 0           | 0           | 2,500     | 1,700       | 212.5       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 635,200   | 630,600   | (0.7)       | 0           | 0           | 630,600   | (4,600)     | (0.7)       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (25,900)  | (25,700)  | (0.8)       | 0           | 0           | (25,700)  | (200)       | (0.8)       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (92,500)  | (100,000) | 8.1         | 0           | 0           | (100,000) | 7,500       | 8.1         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (118,400) | (125,700) | 6.2         | 0           | 0           | (125,700) | 7,300       | 6.2         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 516,800   | 504,900   | (2.3)       | 0           | 0           | 504,900   | (11,900)    | (2.3)       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           | (2.22)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 6.80      | 6.50      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 6.50      | (0.30)      |             |



# Parks, Facilities & Recreation

Parks, Facilities & Recreation

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To operate, maintain & develop a diverse inventory of Norfolk County facilities, parkland, cemeteries, trails and forested lands
- To assist and work with community groups to encourage community initiatives and partnerships
- To enhance the quality of life for residents of Norfolk County by fostering and supporting the development of recreation services and leadership throughout the County

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service   | 2014    | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|
| # of programming hours of recreation programs  | 53,000  | 56,977                      |
| # of Hunting Licenses sold (resident/nonresident) *please note season goes from Oct-Feb – so majority of licenses will not yet be sold as of Sept 30 | 327/325 | 127/182                     |
| Average # of Trail users per day   | 100     | 231                         |
| Average # of Trail users per week  | 690     | 1617                        |
| Average # of Trail user per month  | 2766    | 7027                        |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Installation of fully accessible playground in Port Dover
- Installation of skate park in Port Rowan
- Successful implementation of a Goose Management Strategy across all of Norfolk County
- Continued support to Community Events throughout Norfolk County
- Completion of the Parks, Facilities & Recreation Masterplan
- Partnered with the Rotary Club of Norfolk Sunrise & Simcoe Lions Club to upgrade a section of the Norfolk Sunrise Trail
- Successful in obtaining Seniors Community Grant (ability to offer Free fitness classes and general interest programs)
- Implemented the On The Move Partnership program with the G.E.D.S.B. and Jumpstart for children/youth ages 10-13 years
- Artists in the Class Room Partnership activity with ARTS CO and the Grand Erie District School Board
- Partnership with the Simcoe Community Policing Committee for Community Water Safety Day event

Parks, Facilities & Recreation

DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implementation of Parks, Facilities & Recreation Master Plan & continued implementation & review of Trails Master Plan
- Development of a Trails Maintenance Policy
- Bridge Replacement in Wellington Park
- Review Ice Allocation Policy & Facility Booking policies & procedures
- Implementation of the Turning Point Program Partnership with Valley Heights, Houghton Public and All Youth Matters
- Working towards becoming a Youth Driven Community & creation of a Youth Council

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increase of \$200,000 in contracted services for Ash Tree Removal (previously identified in Capital Budgets in 2014 & 2015)
- One Time addition of \$75,000 in Consulting Services for the completion of a Forest Resource Management Plan for Norfolk County owned Rural Woodlands
- Annual 2% incremental salaries and benefits increases in the amount of \$92,200
- Increase in maintenance and repair of \$25,300 for painting, flooring repairs, door repairs and various other one time interior & exterior repairs at various halls & community centres
- Increase in maintenance and repair of \$18,500 for painting and various other one time interior & exterior repairs throughout the 6 Norfolk County Arenas
- Increase of \$10,000 in one time maintenance & repairs supplies to fix existing picnic tables and bleachers throughout all parks in Norfolk County
- Increase of \$15,000 in contracted grass cutting services
- Increase in long term debt charges of \$37,100
- Increase in Operating Capital requests over the 2015 level by approximately \$22,000
- Increase in levy funded capital requests over the 2015 level in the amount \$71,500

- Infrastructure funding for aging facilities (ie. Community Centres/Halls, arenas)
- Aging population needs
- User Fees/Cost Recovery for provision of recreational services
- Constant changing of user group needs/requirements
- Geographically diverse nature of Norfolk County

Parks, Facilities & Recreation

|                                     | 2045        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2040        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | 2015        |             |             |             |             | 2016        |             |             |
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 4,896,400   | 4,988,600   | 1.9         | 0           | 0           | 4,988,600   | 92,200      | 1.9         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 1,592,800   | 1,615,500   | 1.4         | 0           | 0           | 1,615,500   | 22,700      | 1.4         |
| Services                            | 1,275,900   | 1,613,600   | 26.5        | 0           | 0           | 1,613,600   | 337,700     | 26.5        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants            | 47,000      | 49,500      | 5.3         | 0           | 0           | 49,500      | 2,500       | 5.3         |
| Interdepartmental Charges           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial                           | 900         | 900         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 900         | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 208,900     | 231,200     | 10.7        | 0           | 0           | 231,200     | 22,300      | 10.7        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 8,021,900   | 8,499,300   | 6.0         | 0           | 0           | 8,499,300   | 477,400     | 6.0         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (72,100)    | (69,600)    | (3.5)       | 0           | 0           | (69,600)    | (2,500)     | (3.5)       |
| Municipal Recoveries                | (26,900)    | (26,900)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (26,900)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (152,300)   | (346,300)   | 127.4       | 0           | 0           | (346,300)   | 194,000     | 127.4       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (2,120,000) | (2,151,400) | 1.5         | 0           | 0           | (2,151,400) | 31,400      | 1.5         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (2,371,300) | (2,594,200) | 9.4         | 0           | 0           | (2,594,200) | 222,900     | 9.4         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 5,650,600   | 5,905,100   | 4.5         | 0           | 0           | 5,905,100   | 254,500     | 4.5         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 76.69       | 76.47       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 76.47       | (0.22)      |             |
| OTAL THO CONFELINENT                | 10.03       | 10.41       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 10.41       | (0.22)      |             |



# Fire & Rescue Services

Fire & Rescue Services
DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Fire prevention, public safety and emergency preparedness education
- Fire protection services
- Training and Development of 242 Volunteer Firefighters

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                 | 2014   | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|
| Total # of Incidents / Emergency Despenses (calls) | 970    | 675                         |
| Total # of Incidents / Emergency Responses (calls) | 870    | 7.7                         |
| Average response time (in minutes)                 | 12.00  | 12.40                       |
| Smoke Alarm / CO Alarm Campaign (annual visits)    | 151    | 182 (As of Dec 11,15)       |
| # of Volunteer Firefighter Recruited               | 14     | 11                          |
| Total # of Volunteer Firefighter Training Hours    | 10,471 | 8,632                       |
|  |        |                             |
|  |        |                             |
|  |        |                             |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- OFM/Emergency Management yearly compliance
- 42 vulnerable occupancy fire drills and reviews completed
- Annual Fire School

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Complete Fire Underwriters Water Shuttle Certification
- Submit Master Fire Plan
- Update Burn By-law
- Transition from OFM to NFPA Training Requirements
- Review Standard Operating Guidelines, Rules and Regulations
- Review of apparatus replacement schedule

Fire & Rescue Services
DIVISION SUMMARY

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- New Budget Initiative of \$118,500 for increase in volunteer firefighter hours for various activities, officer development, recruitment and emergency preparedness education
- Annual 2% salary incremental increases for permanent full time staffing totaling \$40,600
- Overall increase in training & development costs for both administrative staff and volunteer firefighters of \$20,500
- Increase in bunker gear cleaning of \$14,500 due to new NFPA legislation
- Increase in one time requirements throughout the 11 station for painting and minor interior repairs in the combined amount of \$23,000
- Increase in costs of SCBA air pack bench testing of \$15,200
- Addition of preventative maintenance costs for extrication equipment & heaving rescue airbags of \$9,000
- Decrease in Transfers to Reserve funds of \$43,900
- Decrease in long term debt charges of \$32,000

- OFM/EM transition, unsure of field officer placement and contacts
- NFPA transition from the Office of the Fire Marshal curriculum
- Legislated vulnerable occupancy fire drills and fire safety plan reviews
- Officer Development
- Wellness program initiative

Fire & Rescue Services

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 2,110,800 | 2,151,400 | 1.9         | 0           | 118,500     | 2,269,900 | 159,100     | 7.5         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 297,900   | 296,600   | (0.4)       | 0           | 0           | 296,600   | (1,300)     | (0.4)       |
| Services                            | 509,000   | 602,800   | 18.4        | 0           | 0           | 602,800   | 93,800      | 18.4        |
| Capital                             | 260,600   | 392,800   | 50.7        | 0           | 0           | 392,800   | 132,200     | 50.7        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 3,178,300 | 3,443,600 | 8.3         | 0           | 118,500     | 3,562,100 | 383,800     | 12.1        |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (34,300)  | (163,300) | 376.1       | 0           | 0           | (163,300) | 129,000     | 376.1       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (37,900)  | (38,900)  | 2.6         | 0           | 0           | (38,900)  | 1,000       | 2.6         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (72,500)  | (202,500) | 179.3       | 0           | 0           | (202,500) | 130,000     | 179.3       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 3,105,800 | 3,241,100 | 4.4         | 0           | 118,500     | 3,359,600 | 253,800     | 8.2         |
|                                     | 2=        |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 31.47     | 31.47     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 31.47     | 0.00        |             |



# **Emergency Medical Services**

# **Emergency Medical Services**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To ensure the wellbeing, safety, proper medical treatment, and transport of all patients in Norfolk County
- To assist neighbouring municipalities in providing seamless emergency response as directed by the Central Ambulance Communication Centre (CACC)
- To identify and promote the general wellness of any patient, as well as, injury prevention initiatives
- To work with the medical profession and other professional groups in furthering pre-hospital emergency care
- Continuation with the Community Paramedicine Program including clinics and home visits

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014   | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|
| EMS Division-GENERAL  |        |                             |
| Total annual call volume                                    | 13,822 | 10,552                      |
| # of Emergency calls for service (Code 3,4,8)               | 12,343 | 9,538                       |
| # of Patient Transfers (Includes all priorities)            | 2,175  | 1,626                       |
|   |        |                             |
| COMMUNITY PARAMEDICINE PROJECT                              |        |                             |
| # of Wellness Clinics in 6 social housing complexes         | N/A    | 97                          |
| # of patients seen in Wellness Clinics                      | N/A    | 715                         |
| # of Home Visits  | N/A    | 207                         |
| # of referrals by Paramedics to Community Resources (CREMS) | N/A    | 165                         |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Implementation of JBS (scheduling software for EMS)
- Implementation of ePCR (electronic paperless call reports)
- Incorporating new tablets in the emergency vehicles
- Implementation of the Community Paramedicine Program
- Exemplary awards for long standing Paramedics

Emergency Medical Services
DIVISION SUMMARY

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- In consultation with Council, explore future sites for Waterford E.M.S. Base
- Evaluate and continue the Community Paramedicine Program
- Implementation of the swipe card system in conjunction with the JBS scheduling program currently in use
- New protocol initiatives with Base Hospital (Re: Naloxone-for OPIOD overdoses)
- Increase supervisory to staff ratio

### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Community Paramedicine Program has reduced the staffing requirement by 1.45 FTE therefore creating a reduction in salaries & benefits which has been offset by a reduction in Grant Funding & MOHLTC Funding
- New Budget Initiative to increase the supervisory staffing complement by 0.5 FTE
- Increase of \$5,000 in Legal Fees due to 2016 being a contract negotiation year

- Aging population growth in Norfolk County requires increased demand on services
- Increasing costs in equipment (i.e.power load stretchers)
- Expanding initiatives surrounding Community Paramedicine Program (i.e. slips/falls)

Emergency Medical Services

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 8,048,300   | 7,904,300   | (1.8)       | 0           | 88,000      | 7,992,300   | (56,000)    | (0.7)       |
| Materials & Supplies                | 392,600     | 375,700     | (4.3)       | 0           | 9,600       | 385,300     | (7,300)     | (1.9)       |
| Services                            | 167,000     | 168,900     | 1.1         | 0           | 2,300       | 171,200     | 4,200       | 2.5         |
| Interdepartmental Charges           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 46,000      | 14,500      | (68.5)      | 0           | 0           | 14,500      | (31,500)    | (68.5)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 8,653,900   | 8,463,400   | (2.2)       | 0           | 99,900      | 8,563,300   | (90,600)    | (1.0)       |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (4,619,400) | (4,592,200) | (0.6)       | 0           | (35,600)    | (4,627,800) | 8,400       | 0.2         |
| Municipal Recoveries                | (60,000)    | (60,000)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (60,000)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (90,500)    | (3,000)     | (96.7)      | 0           | 0           | (3,000)     | (87,500)    | (96.7)      |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (300)       | (300)       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)       | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (4,770,200) | (4,655,500) | (2.4)       | 0           | (35,600)    | (4,691,100) | (79,100)    | (1.7)       |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 3,883,700   | 3,807,900   | (2.0)       | 0           | 64,300      | 3,872,200   | (11,500)    | (0.3)       |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 66.87       | 65.17       |             | 0.00        | 0.75        | 65.92       | (0.95)      |             |



# **Port Dover Marina**

# Port Dover Harbour Marina DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Provision of seasonal dockage (466) 381 fully serviced docks with hydro & water, 74 non-serviced docks which does not include hydro & water, and 11 transient docks that are also fully serviced; Storage capabilities on site for off-season storage
- To supply patrons with the ability to purchase marine fuel & oil, ice, provide pump out capabilities & provide a public launching ramp
- To provide a safe and secure environment and well-being to our sail and powerboat customers
- To work with other businesses within Norfolk County to help promote the area and bring in new customers into Norfolk County
- To provide blue access to the public for recreational purposes
- To protect aquatic life and waterways for future generations use

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service   | 2014 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|------|-----------------------------|
|  |      |                             |
| Percentage of Usage of Permanent Slip Per Season (Apr 15 -Oct 15)  | 95%  | 96%                         |
|  |      |                             |
| Percentage of Usage of Transient Slip Per Season (Apr 15 – Oct 15) | 29%  | 31%                         |
|  |      |                             |
|  |      |                             |
|  |      |                             |
|  |      |                             |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Replaced propane water heater for more efficient services
- Upgrades to Dock 1 and 3 with replacing all wood on the slips and main walkways
- New benches, garbage cans and recycle containers for more coordinated park-like style
- · Goose control with the installation of fencing, lights and dogs to control the goose population in the marina
- Upgrades to Wi-Fi system for patrons
- New tree planting
- Improved community profile with partnership with the Port Dover Sailing School, Port Dover Yacht Club (Interclub Race) and the Power Squadron (Boating Safety Week)

Port Dover Harbour Marina
DIVISION SUMMARY

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue Beautification of PDHM
- Continue working to develop Policy and Procedures with Ontario Boating Association
- Continue working and developing staff training with Ontario Boating Association, Norfolk County EMS & Fire Departments
- Removal of the condemned docks in old commercial dock area for the relocation of transient/day use/boat ramp

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increase in utilities hydro & water of \$1,800
- Increase in bank service charges of \$1,000
- Capital request of \$5,000 for the installation of an 80' tower for better connectivity to the County communications network
- Inclusion of \$2,000 for the ability to complete reviews of marina infrastructure break wall, gas dock, environmental assessments for dredging, etc.
- All expenditure increases have been offset by projection of an increase in revenues of \$9,500

- Demand for bigger slips for bigger boats (with current conditions PDHM cannot offer services to 50 foot plus boats)
- Ongoing technical issues with computer connections (PDHM is 24/7 customer service business with different operating hours then Information Services technical staff of Norfolk County)
- Aging customer base and trying to make the marina AODA compliant (more accessible for patrons)

Port Dover Marina

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 236,400     | 237,000     | 0.3         | 0           | 0           | 237,000     | 600         | 0.3         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 349,600     | 351,400     | 0.5         | 0           | 0           | 351,400     | 1,800       | 0.5         |
| Services                            | 71,500      | 72,300      | 1.1         | 0           | 0           | 72,300      | 800         | 1.1         |
| Financial                           | 16,000      | 17,000      | 6.3         | 0           | 0           | 17,000      | 1,000       | 6.3         |
| Capital                             | 17,000      | 17,000      | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 17,000      | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 690,500     | 694,700     | 0.6         | 0           | 0           | 694,700     | 4,200       | 0.6         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (2,800)     | (2,800)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (2,800)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (3,700)     | (3,700)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (3,700)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (1,208,400) | (1,217,900) | 0.8         | 0           | 0           | (1,217,900) | 9,500       | 0.8         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (1,214,900) | (1,224,400) | 0.8         | 0           | 0           | (1,224,400) | 9,500       | 0.8         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | (524,400)   | (529,700)   | (1.0)       | 0           | 0           | (529,700)   | (5,300)     | (1.0)       |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 4.59        | 4.53        |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 4.53        | (0.06)      |             |



# **Port Rowan Marina**

# Port Rowan Marina DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Provision of seasonal dockage (38) 28 with hydro on East side (recreational area) & 10 with hydro on West side (commercial area) and water lot license agreements for 35 boathouses
- To provide a public launching ramp
- To provide a safe and secure environment and well-being to our patrons
- To work with other businesses within Norfolk County to help promote the area and bring in new customers into Norfolk County
- To provide blue access to the public for recreational purposes
- To protect aquatic life and waterways for future generations use

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Percentage of Usage of Permanent Slip Per Season (Apr 15 - Oct 15) – East Slips (Recreational Area) | 85%  | 80%                         |
| Percentage of Usage of Permanent Slip Per Season (Apr 15 - Oct 15) – West Slips (Commercial Area)   | 50%  | 40%                         |
|   |      |                             |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Installation of security gate at East Slips
- Implementation of HMS (Harbour Management Software)
- · Improved maintenance standards implemented

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue to complete the main pier/dock street restoration at the Port Rowan Harbour Marina
- Improve customer service/satisfaction

# Port Rowan Marina DIVISION SUMMARY

- Complete operations manual/policies & procedures
- Installation of channel markers

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- New Budget Initiative in the amount of \$2,000 to increase the approved hours of work for the Harbour Master
- Increase in operating capital requests of \$7,500 over 2015 levels
- Addition of contracted services in the amount of \$2,500 to install and remove the channel markers
- Addition of annual software maintenance fee of \$1,900 for the HMS Harbour Management Software program
- One time maintenance and repair services in the amount of \$5,000 for the painting of the lighthouse
- All increases in expenditures offset by the increase of transfer funding from the Port Rowan Marina Reserve

- Low water levels (dredging requirements)
- High aquatic growth
- Lack of opportunity to expand revenues to help offset increased operating costs

Port Rowan Marina

|                                     | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 26,400   | 24,500   | (7.2)       | 0           | 2,000       | 26,500   | 100         | 0.4         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 6,400    | 9,000    | 40.6        | 0           | 0           | 9,000    | 2,600       | 40.6        |
| Services                            | 22,500   | 33,800   | 50.2        | 0           | 0           | 33,800   | 11,300      | 50.2        |
| Financial                           | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 6,000    | 13,500   | 125.0       | 0           | 0           | 13,500   | 7,500       | 125.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 61,300   | 80,800   | 31.8        | 0           | 2,000       | 82,800   | 21,500      | 35.1        |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (700)    | (700)    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (700)    | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (7,100)  | (7,700)  | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | (7,700)  | 600         | 8.5         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (56,000) | (57,200) | 2.1         | 0           | 0           | (57,200) | 1,200       | 2.1         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (63,800) | (65,600) | 2.8         | 0           | 0           | (65,600) | 1,800       | 2.8         |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | (2,500)  | 15,200   | 708.0       | 0           | 2,000       | 17,200   | 19,700      | 788.0       |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 0.70     | 0.67     |             | 0.00        | 0.05        | 0.72     | 0.02        |             |



**Ride Norfolk** 

# Ride Norfolk

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Ride Norfolk is dedicated to providing a reliable, affordable, and safe public transportation option for travelling within Norfolk County
- Ride Norfolk works with members of the community in order to continually improve the service that is offered in order to best meet the transportation needs that exist within the community
- Ride Norfolk engages the community in order to increase the financial viability of the service through effective and creative marketing and promotion.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service   | 2014          | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |  |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Annual Ridership (Daily Ridership)                           | 5103 (21/day) | 4539 (25/day)               |  |  |
| Farebox Recovery Rate (Revenue from fare/Operating Expenses) | 10%           | 11%                         |  |  |
| South Coast Shuttle Ridership                                | N/A           | 850 (20/day)                |  |  |
| South Coast Shuttle Sponsorship/Fare Revenue                 | N/A           | \$15,900                    |  |  |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Establishment of the South Coast Shuttle Service
- Increased ridership and revenue

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- · Continued growth in Ridership and Revenue for both regular and south coast shuttle services
- Implementation of a demand response system to compliment current service

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Increased service costs due to implementation of South Coast Shuttle
- Increased revenues from fare sales & sponsorships due to implementation of the South Coast Shuttle

Ride Norfolk

# **DIVISION SUMMARY**

# **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Coverage of a large geographic area
- Integrating services with outside agencies with diverse mandates and funding formulas
- Changing accessibility requirements related to service operations and infrastructure
- Balancing Gas Tax Funding and Municipal Contributions to sustain transportation services

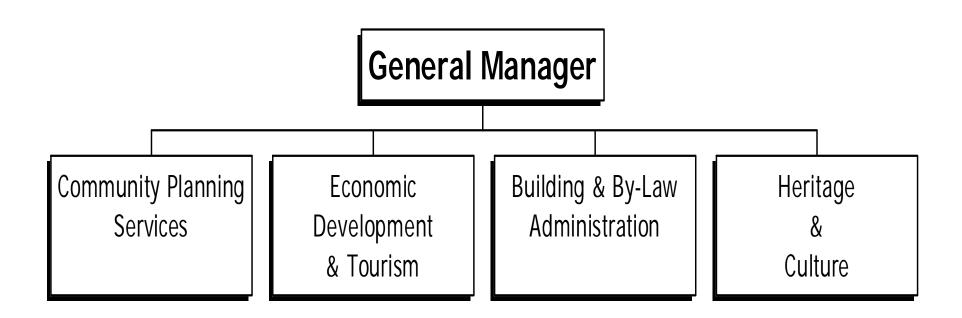
RIDE Norfolk

|                                       | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                       | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                          |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                   | 71,200    | 73,800    | 3.7         | 0           | 0           | 73,800    | 2,600       | 3.7         |
| Materials & Supplies                  | 2,300     | 2,400     | 4.3         | 0           | 3,000       | 5,400     | 3,100       | 134.8       |
| Services                              | 127,000   | 132,900   | 4.6         | 0           | 50,200      | 183,100   | 56,100      | 44.2        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | 200,500   | 209,100   | 4.3         | 0           | 53,200      | 262,300   | 61,800      | 30.8        |
|                                       |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                              |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants             | 0         | 0         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income   | (4,500)   | (5,400)   | 20.0        | 0           | (13,500)    | (18,900)  | 14,400      | 320.0       |
| Fees & Service Charges                | (25,000)  | (25,000)  | 0.0         | 0           | (3,000)     | (28,000)  | 3,000       | 12.0        |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds | (129,500) | (124,800) | (3.6)       | 0           | (36,700)    | (161,500) | 32,000      | 24.7        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | (159,000) | (155,200) | (2.4)       | 0           | (53,200)    | (208,400) | 49,400      | 31.1        |
|                                       |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                  | 41,500    | 53,900    | 29.9        | 0           | 0           | 53,900    | 12,400      | 29.9        |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 1.00      | 1.00      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 1.00      | 0.00        |             |



# DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL SERVICES

# **Development & Cultural Services**



**DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES SUMMARY** 

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|                                       | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|                                       | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| Development & Cultural Services Admin | 411,400   | 409,300   | (0.5)       | 0           | 0           | 409,300   | (2,100)     | (0.5)       |
| Community Planning Services           | 939,600   | 818,800   | (12.9)      | 0           | 0           | 818,800   | (120,800)   | (12.9)      |
| Building                              | (156,500) | (143,200) | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | (143,200) | 13,300      | 8.5         |
| By-Law Enforcement                    | 764,400   | 767,000   | 0.3         | 9,000       | 50,000      | 826,000   | 61,600      | 8.1         |
| Tourism & Economic Development        | 662,100   | 725,900   | 9.6         | 0           | 35,900      | 761,800   | 99,700      | 15.1        |
| Heritage & Culture                    | 1,108,900 | 1,137,400 | 2.6         | 0           | 5,000       | 1,142,400 | 33,500      | 3.0         |
| TOTAL                                 | 3,729,900 | 3,715,200 | (0.4)       | 9,000       | 90,900      | 3,815,100 | 85,200      | 2.3         |

DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|                                       |             | 2012        | 2212        | 0 "         |             |             | 2012        | 2212        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|                                       | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                       | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                   | 4,262,900   | 4,434,200   | 4.0         | 0           | 0           | 4,434,200   | 171,300     | 4.0         |
| Materials & Supplies                  | 363,100     | 377,300     | 3.9         | 0           | 0           | 377,300     | 14,200      | 3.9         |
| Services                              | 1,158,100   | 1,147,300   | (0.9)       | 9,000       | 90,900      | 1,247,200   | 89,100      | 7.7         |
| Transfer Payments/Grants              | 0           | 0           | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.0         |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds  | 54,600      | 896,400     | 1,541.8     | 0           | 0           | 896,400     | 841,800     | 1,541.8     |
| Financial                             | 2,000       | 3,900       | 95.0        | 0           | 0           | 3,900       | 1,900       | 95.0        |
| Capital                               | 70,000      | 44,900      | (35.9)      | 0           | 0           | 44,900      | (25,100)    | (35.9)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | 5,910,700   | 6,904,000   | 16.8        | 9,000       | 90,900      | 7,003,900   | 1,093,200   | 18.5        |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants             | (59,400)    | (67,200)    | 13.1        | 0           | 0           | (67,200)    | 7,800       | 13.1        |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income   | (171,600)   | (178,500)   | 4.0         | 0           | 0           | (178,500)   | 6,900       | 4.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges                | (1,916,600) | (2,080,200) | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | (2,080,200) | 163,600     | 8.5         |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds | (33,200)    | (862,900)   | 2,499.1     | 0           | 0           | (862,900)   | 829,700     | 2,499.1     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | (2,180,800) | (3,188,800) | 46.2        | 0           | 0           | (3,188,800) | 1,008,000   | 46.2        |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                  | 3,729,900   | 3,715,200   | (0.4)       | 9,000       | 90,900      | 3,815,100   | 85,200      | 2.3         |
| OTAFFINO COMPLEMENT                   | F0 T0       | F0 44       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | F0 44       | (0.04)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 53.78       | 53.44       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 53.44       | (0.34)      |             |



# Development & Cultural Services Admin

# DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES ADMIN DIVISION SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To provide support and management services to the Development & Cultural Services team.
- To advise Council on all matters relating to Community Planning, Building & Bylaw, Tourism & Economic Development and Heritage & Culture.
- To liaise with the Norfolk County community on matters relating to Departmental areas of responsibility.
- To establish and oversee budgets and departmental policy development; and
- To continually identify opportunities and processes which enhance Customer Service across the Department.

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

## Please refer to individual Divisional Performance Measures

### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Implementation of Consolidated Zoning Bylaw
- Implementation of new Community Improvement Incentives
- Successful transition to the new Robinson Administration Building
- Initiate review of Development process with PW&ES
- Approval and oversight of 2015 budget with sound fiscal management

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Develop a resource strategy to respond to increased development activity
- Completion of the Hastings Drive Zoning Review
- Completion and approval of the Official Plan Review
- Continued emphasis of Customer Service standards across the Department
- Successful approval of the 2016 Operating and Capital Budgets

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- One time receipt of the Southwest Ontario Tourism Corporation revenue for a mobile website (\$12,400)
- Consulting Services Bi-Annual BMA Municipal Benchmark Study \$2,500
- Graphics iMac Computer Replacement \$3,000

DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES ADMIN
DIVISION SUMMARY

# CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

- Staff Resources for Development related volume.
- Maintaining the ability to comply with legislated response times for various departmental responsibilities
- Implementation of an enhanced Customer Service Strategy
- Roll-out of new Departmental Performance Measures and Key Indicators

Development & Cultural Services Admin

|                                     | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 309,700  | 315,500  | 1.9         | 0           | 0           | 315,500  | 5,800       | 1.9         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 23,400   | 23,900   | 2.1         | 0           | 0           | 23,900   | 500         | 2.1         |
| Services                            | 71,500   | 76,400   | 6.9         | 0           | 0           | 76,400   | 4,900       | 6.9         |
| Capital                             | 10,000   | 13,000   | 30.0        | 0           | 0           | 13,000   | 3,000       | 30.0        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 414,600  | 428,800  | 3.4         | 0           | 0           | 428,800  | 14,200      | 3.4         |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | 0        | (12,400) | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | (12,400) | 12,400      | 100.0       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (3,200)  | (7,100)  | 121.9       | 0           | 0           | (7,100)  | 3,900       | 121.9       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (3,200)  | (19,500) | 509.4       | 0           | 0           | (19,500) | 16,300      | 509.4       |
|                                     |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 411,400  | 409,300  | (0.5)       | 0           | 0           | 409,300  | (2,100)     | (0.5)       |
| OTAFFINO COMPLEMENT                 | 0.05     | 0.05     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.05     | 0.00        |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 3.05     | 3.05     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 3.05     | 0.00        |             |



# **Community Planning Services**

# COMMUNITY PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION SUMMARY

## **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Preparation and maintenance of long range planning policy studies, documents and strategies.
- To provide effective development planning implementation and administration; evaluate and process of planning applications, zoning by-law amendments, official plan amendments, site plan, condominium, subdivision and development agreements.
- Administration of the Norfolk Environmental Advisory Committee
- Approval authority for consents and minor variances through a Committee of Adjustment where the Secretary Treasurer administers the
  processing of applications while complying with the Planning Act
- Create, acquire, maintain, coordinate, catalogue and distribute GIS data and mapping within the Planning Department
- Develop systems and applications to allow effective sharing and distribution of GIS data within the County structure.
- Coordinate GIS projects, data creation, data acquisition and data standards and provide GIS support within the County structure.
- Provide the public and GIS community access to the County's GIS data through data agreements and internet web mapping applications.

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014  | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015                                   |
|---|---|---|
| Complete mapping for Planning Applications within specified deadlines | 100% processed within specified deadlines                     | 98% processed within specified deadlines                      |
| Respond to request for information within 24 hours                    | 90% of all requests for information processed within 24 hours | 90% of all requests for information processed within 24 hours |
| Respond to basic mapping requests within 48 hours                     | 90% of all requests for information processed within 48 hours | 85% of all requests for information processed within 48 hours |
| Respond to GIS support calls within 24 hours                          | 95% of GIS support calls were handled within 24 hours         | 90% of GIS support calls were handled within 24 hours         |
| # of Official Plan & Zoning Bylaw Amendments Processed                | 82  | 55  |
| # of Consent Applications   | 68  | 53  |

### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Approval of Norfolk County Zoning By-law
- Development of pre-consultation meetings
- Implementation of Development Information Sessions

# **COMMUNITY PLANNING SERVICES**

### DIVISION SUMMARY

- Completion of many development applications.
- Official Plan Review.
- Hastings Drive Study.
- Completed mapping for the new County zoning By-law.
- Rebuilt and updated all internal staff GIS web mapping applications.

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Completion of Official Plan Review.
- Development review process.
- Completion of many development applications.
- Completion of Hastings Drive study.
- Natural Heritage Study.
- Complete all mapping related to Planning applications within defined deadlines.
- Create, maintain and update the County GIS data.
- Complete GIS analysis and mapping for Official Plan Review
- Increase the sharing of GIS data through the release new internal and public web mapping application.

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Various User Fee recoveries have increased due to rates getting closer to full cost recovery as well as increased usage occurrences (\$145,100).
- Mileage increase \$4,100
- Computer Software Services for Bluebeam Licenses \$3,000

## CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

- Staff resources for development related volume.
- Communication implementation to development community.
- High volume of development applications.
- As the amount of GIS data continues to increase, it becomes more difficult with current staffing levels to properly maintain and update data to insure accuracy and currency.
- The sharing of GIS data through web mapping applications has become very important, as more applications are built it becomes more difficult to find staff time to properly maintain and update them.

Community Planning Services

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 1,024,200 | 1,042,600 | 1.8         | 0           | 0           | 1,042,600 | 18,400      | 1.8         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 23,300    | 28,400    | 21.9        | 0           | 0           | 28,400    | 5,100       | 21.9        |
| Services                            | 171,900   | 177,100   | 3.0         | 0           | 0           | 177,100   | 5,200       | 3.0         |
| Capital                             | 10,000    | 5,600     | (44.0)      | 0           | 0           | 5,600     | (4,400)     | (44.0)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,229,400 | 1,253,700 | 2.0         | 0           | 0           | 1,253,700 | 24,300      | 2.0         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (600)     | (600)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (600)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (20,100)  | (20,100)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (20,100)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (269,100) | (414,200) | 53.9        | 0           | 0           | (414,200) | 145,100     | 53.9        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (289,800) | (434,900) | 50.1        | 0           | 0           | (434,900) | 145,100     | 50.1        |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 939,600   | 818,800   | (12.9)      | 0           | 0           | 818,800   | (120,800)   | (12.9)      |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 12.10     | 12.10     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 12.10     | 0.00        |             |



**Building** 

## BUILDING

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

## **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

 To promote the safety of buildings constructed and renovated in Norfolk County with reference to public health, fire protection, structural sufficiency, accessibility, conservation and environmental provisions by applying the Building Code Act, the Ontario Building Code and all applicable legislation.

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                  | 2014        | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| # of Building Permits Issued        | 1107        | 819                         |
| # of Residential Dwelling Units     | 253         | 193                         |
| \$ Value of Building Permits Issued | \$ 90.5 mil | \$ 59.7 mil                 |

### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Building staff relocated to Robinson Administration Building from Schellburg office. This has created a better "team" approach with Planning & Economic Development staff working closer together.
- Mobile devices provided to inspection staff are providing better access to information remotely.
- Securing a "pilot" position of Zoning Review Officer (1 year).
- Continuous learning and professional development for various staff.

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Enact a Code of Conduct for the Chief Building Official and Inspectors as per Building Code Act which guides their day-to-day activities.
- Continue to provide professional development to achieve and maintain provincial qualification of all Building Inspectors.
- Provide the necessary training in preparation of implementation of new 2016 Building Code requirements.
- Promote a working environment where continuous learning and professional development is encouraged, new ideas are welcome, and a friendly atmosphere prevails as the most productive team approach to business.
- Ensure consistency of data entered into our permit tracking system using CityView and to provide accuracy of information for reporting purpose;
- Continue with the implementation of CityView Mobile to provide building inspectors with the necessary tools to easily access our permit tracking system remotely in real time from the field using a smartphone or tablet.

## **BUILDING**

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Further promote a Customer Service approach to the Building Permit process by providing prompt, courteous, and efficient service to building owners, design professionals, contractors and residents of Norfolk County.
- Provide assistance to individuals to meet the needs of Council, County Departments and the general public regarding the building permit process; fulfill the statutory duties and responsibilities while still providing excellent customer service to the public.
- Continue to monitor building permit activity, policies and related processes to ensure that they continue to be effective, efficient and enforced.
- Process all building permit applications and perform all inspections in accordance with legislated time frames.
- Review, develop and update current Policies & Procedures for the division and establish best practice guidelines.

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Legal services requests have been reduced based on average (\$4,300)
- Reduced rental costs for Schellburg office due to move to RAB (\$8,000)
- Salaries & Benefits increases based on staff reallocation \$25,300

## CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

- New building code initiatives related to Energy Efficiency, Accessibility & Climate Change
- Familiarization with the implementation of the new Norfolk County Zoning Bylaw
- New zoning regulations and potential pitfalls in implementation.

# Building

|                                       | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       |             |             |             |             | -           |             |             |             |
|                                       | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                       | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                   | 1,074,400   | 1,099,700   | 2.4         | 0           | 0           | 1,099,700   | 25,300      | 2.4         |
| Materials & Supplies                  | 62,600      | 61,000      | (2.6)       | 0           | 0           | 61,000      | (1,600)     | (2.6)       |
| Services                              | 77,100      | 63,900      | (17.1)      | 0           | 0           | 63,900      | (13,200)    | (17.1)      |
| Transfer To Reserves & Reserve Funds  | 54,600      | 896,400     | 1,541.8     | 0           | 0           | 896,400     | 841,800     | 1,541.8     |
| Capital                               | 10,000      | 5,000       | (50.0)      | 0           | 0           | 5,000       | (5,000)     | (50.0)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                    | 1,278,700   | 2,126,000   | 66.3        | 0           | 0           | 2,126,000   | 847,300     | 66.3        |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income   | (5,800)     | (5,800)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (5,800)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges                | (1,396,200) | (1,400,500) | 0.3         | 0           | 0           | (1,400,500) | 4,300       | 0.3         |
| Transfer From Reserve & Reserve Funds | (33,200)    | (862,900)   | 2,499.1     | 0           | 0           | (862,900)   | 829,700     | 2,499.1     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        | (1,435,200) | (2,269,200) | 58.1        | 0           | 0           | (2,269,200) | 834,000     | 58.1        |
|                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                  | (156,500)   | (143,200)   | 8.5         | 0           | 0           | (143,200)   | 13,300      | 8.5         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 12.42       | 42.00       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 42.00       | (0.24)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                   | 13.42       | 13.08       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 13.08       | (0.34)      |             |



**By-Law Enforcement** 

# BY-LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

## **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

The By-law Enforcement Division is responsible to promote a healthy, safe and harmonious community through the administration and enforcement of various County By-laws through investigation and resolution of by-law complaints.

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                    | 2014  | 2015 (as of November)   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Bylaw complaints received                             | No info available   | 1032  |  |  |
| Bylaw complaints resolved                             | No info available   | 740   |  |  |
| Complaints investigated within five (5) business days | Priorities take precedent Initial inspection within three (3) days. | Priorities take precedent Initial inspection within three (3) days. |  |  |
| Occurrences are settled without litigation            | 98% of occurrences were settled without court appearance.           | 98% of occurrences were settled without court appearance.           |  |  |

## **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- By-law Enforcement staff relocation to Robinson Administration Building from Schellburg office & Peel St office.
- Mobile devices provided to By-law staff are providing better access to information remotely.
- Continuous learning and professional development opportunity for various staff.
- · Harmonization of the Fence By-Law.
- Securing a new 3 year Animal Control Services contract with Hillside Kennels
- Securing a new 3 year School Crossing Guard Services contract with Guardian International Security Services

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue harmonization of current By-laws of the former municipalities to create uniformity across Norfolk County and reducing confusion for public and staff when dealing with by-law enforcement matters resulting in better customer service to all residents, and implementation of various by-laws
- Promote a "progressive enforcement approach" where the objective is to achieve compliance.
- Maintain a "written complaint only" format (unless it is a safety issue) and ensure that all inquiries and complaints are dealt with in a consistent, courteous, professional and timely manner. Receiving complaints in writing alleviates neighbour disputes, and allows by-law staff to have reliable witnesses in a matter that proceeds to court. Parking enforcement is handled under standard operating procedures.

# **BY-LAW ENFORCEMENT**

### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Promote a working environment where continuous learning and professional development is encouraged, new ideas are welcome, and a friendly atmosphere prevails as the most productive team approach to business.
- Ensure consistency of data entered into our By-law tracking system using CityView to provide accuracy of information for reporting purposes.
- Continue to provide professional development to maintain knowledge as Municipal Law Enforcement Officers and Property Standards
  Officers.
- Ensure sufficient resources are in place for the effective administration of the Violations Program; investigate and resolve all Violations within the prescribed time frame at the cost of the property owner.
- Monitor the School Crossing Guard Program and rationalize new requests to ensure safety for school children crossing streets.
- Ensure enforcement of Animal Care and Control By-law in order to reduce the number of animal complaint
- Reduce the number of livestock kills throughout the County through education.
- Implementation of a new Adult Entertainment By-law

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- New Council initiative for Feline Trap Neuter Release Program \$50,000
- Reduced Animal Control costs based on new contract rate (\$5,000)
- Increased School Crossing guard costs due based on new contract rate (\$3,800)

# **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Increased concern raised regarding the number of coyote sightings within the urban areas.
- Trends in the judicial system have been imposing an increasing duty of care upon municipalities when it comes to the administration and enforcement of regulatory by-laws
- Use of more "progressive enforcement approach" to achieve compliance without the need to lay a charge and giving a reasonable opportunity for corrective action to be taken.

By-Law Enforcement

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 554,600   | 564,300   | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 564,300   | 9,700       | 1.7         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 46,700    | 46,200    | (1.1)       | 0           | 0           | 46,200    | (500)       | (1.1)       |
| Services                            | 361,400   | 352,200   | (2.5)       | 9,000       | 50,000      | 411,200   | 49,800      | 13.8        |
| Financial                           | 200       | 1,000     | 400.0       | 0           | 0           | 1,000     | 800         | 400.0       |
| Capital                             | 0         | 2,500     | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 2,500     | 2,500       | 100.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 962,900   | 966,200   | 0.3         | 9,000       | 50,000      | 1,025,200 | 62,300      | 6.5         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (600)     | (600)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (600)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (120,400) | (120,400) | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (120,400) | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (77,500)  | (78,200)  | 0.9         | 0           | 0           | (78,200)  | 700         | 0.9         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (198,500) | (199,200) | 0.4         | 0           | 0           | (199,200) | 700         | 0.4         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 764,400   | 767,000   | 0.3         | 9,000       | 50,000      | 826,000   | 61,600      | 8.1         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 7.60      | 7.60      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 7.60      | 0.00        |             |



# **Tourism & Economic Development**

# TOURISM & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

## **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Ensure long-term growth and prosperity by building and maintaining partnerships, increasing our assessment base, ensuring that our infrastructure and services are in place and sustainable.
- Supporting a centralized tourism marketing authority and focusing on business retention.

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014                                   | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total cooperative marketing revenue from partners and advertisers (all sectors) to exceed \$100,000 | Met Target                             | Met Target   |  |  |
| Total number of Marketing Partners to exceed 250  | Met Target                             | Met Target   |  |  |
| # of Incentives Approved & \$ Private Investment  | Not Implemented                        | 2 Incentives Approved<br>\$11,445 municipal<br>\$11,445 Private-sector |  |  |
| # of New Development-Related Jobs Created   | Not Implemented                        | Not Implemented  |  |  |
| # of Program Partners – 256 Marketing Partners  | 250                                    | 256  |  |  |
| # of Economic Development Strategy Initiatives Underway/Complete                                    | 22 Underway/Complete of 57 initiatives | 22 Underway/Complete of 57 initiatives                                 |  |  |

## **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Completed revisions Community Improvement Plan (CIP), implementing nine (9) incentives: grants and interest-free loans for businesses
- Launched "Entrepreneurs Grow Here" economic development marketing campaign, including video, Investor's Guide, updated norfolkbusiness.ca website, social media, advertising, etc.
- Successful merger of tourism and agricultural marketing partner programs, including upgrade of norfolktourism.ca, increased engagement on website, direct email campaigns, print publications and social media
- Winner of Ontario Culinary Tourism Leadership Award; Honourable Mention for Norfolk County Cookbook
- Assisted with the development and promotion of the successful South Coast Shuttle bus service
- Coordinated the innovative Finger Lakes Business Study Tour
- Record attendance at Annual Economic Development Symposium with keynote speaker Dr. Katherine Loflin

# TOURISM & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

## **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Make investors, visitors and stakeholders aware: Promote Norfolk County as a preferred destination for investment by entrepreneurs, companies and tourists with continuing support from private-sector partners.
- Support entrepreneurs and developers: Assist individual business and development projects with Community Improvement Plan incentive instruments and through collaboration with other Departments and local Agencies.
- Support climate of opportunity and positivity: Develop the capacity of industry sectors to grow and add employment through workshops, business visits and networking, and raise awareness among local businesses of this positive direction.
- Collaborate with local and regional partners: Work with Ministries, agencies and advisory boards to ensure Norfolk County is maximizing benefits of collaboration through staff development and communication with local, regional and provincial partners.
- Implement strategic priorities: Monitor implementation of priority actions in the Economic Development Strategy, implement a Business Retention and Expansion initiative for the agrifood sector (subject to Council approval), and prepare for an Economic Development Strategy Review in 2017.

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Marketing Partner Fee increased from \$150 to \$175 annually for private-sector partners \$5,000.
- New Budget Initiative included for the Marketing Partner Contribution \$35,000.
- Salaries & Benefits increase mainly due to re-organization \$70,600.

# CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

• Expectations of stakeholders and the business community continue to challenge the resources available to service those expectation

Tourism & Economic Development

|                                     | 2015     | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET   | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |          |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 452,700  | 523,300   | 15.6        | 0           | 0           | 523,300   | 70,600      | 15.6        |
| Materials & Supplies                | 27,000   | 30,000    | 11.1        | 0           | 0           | 30,000    | 3,000       | 11.1        |
| Services                            | 275,700  | 268,700   | (2.5)       | 0           | 35,900      | 304,600   | 28,900      | 10.5        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants            | 0        | 0         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial                           | 1,400    | 2,500     | 78.6        | 0           | 0           | 2,500     | 1,100       | 78.6        |
| Capital                             | 1,000    | 3,500     | 250.0       | 0           | 0           | 3,500     | 2,500       | 250.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 757,800  | 828,000   | 9.3         | 0           | 35,900      | 863,900   | 106,100     | 14.0        |
|                                     |          |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |          |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (1,200)  | (1,200)   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (1,200)   | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (6,300)  | (6,100)   | (3.2)       | 0           | 0           | (6,100)   | (200)       | (3.2)       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (88,200) | (94,800)  | 7.5         | 0           | 0           | (94,800)  | 6,600       | 7.5         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (95,700) | (102,100) | 6.7         | 0           | 0           | (102,100) | 6,400       | 6.7         |
|                                     |          |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 662,100  | 725,900   | 9.6         | 0           | 35,900      | 761,800   | 99,700      | 15.1        |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 5.81     | 5.81      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 5.81      | 0.00        |             |



# **Heritage & Culture**

# HERITAGE & CULTURE DIVISION SUMMARY

## **DIVISION FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Strengthen communities by supporting life-long learning and preserving, protecting, presenting and promoting Norfolk County's arts, culture and heritage.
- Work with partners to strengthen community cultural skills and knowledge, heighten the quality and diversity of activities, and increase access to cultural resources and activities.
- Manage all matters related to heritage and culture legislation.

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                              | 2014                 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| # of visitors                                   | 27,881               | 19820                       |  |  |
| ii oi violoio                                   | 27,001               | 10020                       |  |  |
| # of volunteer hours - Adult                    | *8058                | 3,029                       |  |  |
| # of volunteer hours - Youth                    | *# inc adult & youth | 1132                        |  |  |
| # of programs offered - Adult                   | N/A                  | 38                          |  |  |
| # of programs offered - Youth                   | N/A                  | 62                          |  |  |
| # of donations to Norfolk County collections    | N/A                  | 941                         |  |  |
| # of acquisitions to Norfolk County collections | N/A                  | 8                           |  |  |

## **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Created position of Manager, Heritage & Culture.
- Focused effort on collections management.
- Expanded awareness through active use of social and print media.
- Created opportunities for volunteer engagement.
- Establishment of Norfolk County Agricultural Hall of Fame.
- Successfully secured funding assistance through various granting sources.

# HERITAGE & CULTURE DIVISION SUMMARY

# **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Plan for Norfolk County's Canada 150 celebration in 2017.
- Participate in regional cultural tourism.
- Lay groundwork for the development of a Municipal Cultural Plan.
- Continual development of innovative new exhibits and programming.
- Facilitate active participation by community members and stakeholders.
- Develop strategy for improved and expanded collections storage.
- Seek and apply for new revenues through grants and foundations.
- Engage in robust collaborations with our communities.
- · Provide expanded opportunities for youth engagement.
- Provide expanded opportunities for volunteer engagement.

## MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Salaries & Benefits increased due to staff reallocation, economic & merit increases \$41,500.
- Building repairs of \$20,000 to the Norfolk Arts Centre now that Employee Business Services has vacated the premises.
- Decrease in one time project items of \$77,900.

# CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES

- Declining volunteer base.
- Collaboration and increased partnerships.
- Shift from industrial/manufacturing economies to knowledge-based economies, cultural sites can play a pivotal role.

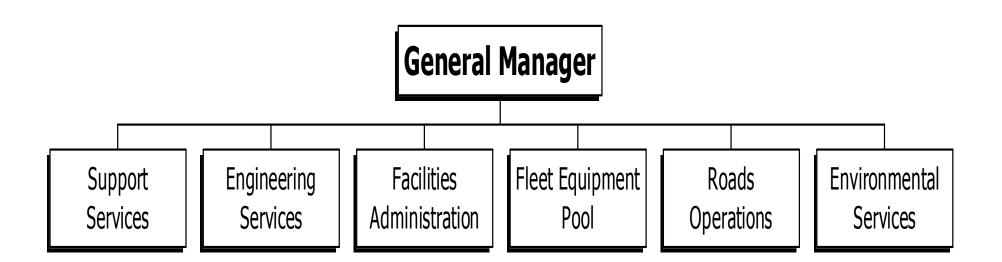
Heritage & Culture

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 847,300   | 888,800   | 4.9         | 0           | 0           | 888,800   | 41,500      | 4.9         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 180,100   | 187,800   | 4.3         | 0           | 0           | 187,800   | 7,700       | 4.3         |
| Services                            | 200,500   | 209,000   | 4.2         | 0           | 5,000       | 214,000   | 13,500      | 6.7         |
| Financial                           | 400       | 400       | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 400       | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital                             | 39,000    | 15,300    | (60.8)      | 0           | 0           | 15,300    | (23,700)    | (60.8)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,267,300 | 1,301,300 | 2.7         | 0           | 5,000       | 1,306,300 | 39,000      | 3.1         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (57,000)  | (64,800)  | 13.7        | 0           | 0           | (64,800)  | 7,800       | 13.7        |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (19,000)  | (13,700)  | (27.9)      | 0           | 0           | (13,700)  | (5,300)     | (27.9)      |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (82,400)  | (85,400)  | 3.6         | 0           | 0           | (85,400)  | 3,000       | 3.6         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (158,400) | (163,900) | 3.5         | 0           | 0           | (163,900) | 5,500       | 3.5         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,108,900 | 1,137,400 | 2.6         | 0           | 5,000       | 1,142,400 | 33,500      | 3.0         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 11.80     | 11.80     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 11.80     | 0.00        |             |



# PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

# **Public Works & Environmental Services**



PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY

# **DEPARTMENT NET LEVY REQUIREMENT**

|   | 2015       | 2016       | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016       | 2016        | 2016 Budget |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | APPROVED   | Adjusted   | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED   | Budget \$   | % of TOTAL  |
|   | BUDGET     | Budget     | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET     | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| Public Works & Environmental Services Admin | 264,200    | 264,100    | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 264,100    | (100)       | 0.0         |
| Support Services                            | 636,300    | 587,100    | (7.7)       | 0           | 0           | 587,100    | (49,200)    | (7.7)       |
| Engineering Services                        | 1,131,400  | 1,044,800  | (7.7)       | 0           | 0           | 1,044,800  | (86,600)    | (7.7)       |
| Fleet Equipment                             | 2,839,600  | 2,938,200  | 3.5         | 0           | 0           | 2,938,200  | 98,600      | 3.5         |
| Facilities                                  | 1,793,600  | 2,469,100  | 37.7        | 0           | 0           | 2,469,100  | 675,500     | 37.7        |
| Waste Management                            | 5,049,000  | 7,250,100  | 43.6        | 0           | 51,300      | 7,301,400  | 2,252,400   | 44.6        |
| Roads Operations                            | 10,337,000 | 10,592,200 | 2.5         | 0           | 0           | 10,592,200 | 255,200     | 2.5         |
| TOTAL                                       | 22,051,100 | 25,145,600 | 14.0        | 0           | 51,300      | 25,196,900 | 3,145,800   | 14.3        |

PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY

### **DEPARTMENT SUMMARY**

|  |             | 2012        | 2212        | 0 "         |             |             | 2012        | 2012        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|  | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|  | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                      | 9,332,100   | 9,281,000   | (0.5)       | 0           | 0           | 9,281,000   | (51,100)    | (0.5)       |
| Materials & Supplies                     | 5,016,600   | 5,180,200   | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 5,180,200   | 163,600     | 3.3         |
| Services                                 | 9,359,600   | 12,336,100  | 31.8        | 0           | 51,300      | 12,387,400  | 3,027,800   | 32.3        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants                 | 1,860,000   | 1,884,800   | 1.3         | 0           | 0           | 1,884,800   | 24,800      | 1.3         |
| Financial                                | 4,100       | 5,200       | 26.8        | 0           | 0           | 5,200       | 1,100       | 26.8        |
| Capital                                  | 354,400     | 355,400     | 0.3         | 0           | 0           | 355,400     | 1,000       | 0.3         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 25,926,800  | 29,042,700  | 12.0        | 0           | 51,300      | 29,094,000  | 3,167,200   | 12.2        |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| PIL's-Supplementaries-Local Improvements | (4,300)     | (4,300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (4,300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Federal/Provincial Grants                | (1,054,400) | (1,054,600) | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (1,054,600) | 200         | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income      | (919,800)   | (912,300)   | (0.8)       | 0           | 0           | (912,300)   | (7,500)     | (0.8)       |
| Fees & Service Charges                   | (1,316,800) | (1,345,500) | 2.2         | 0           | 0           | (1,345,500) | 28,700      | 2.2         |
| Other Revenues                           | (580,400)   | (580,400)   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (580,400)   | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                           | (3,875,700) | (3,897,100) | 0.6         | 0           | 0           | (3,897,100) | 21,400      | 0.6         |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                     | 22,051,100  | 25,145,600  | 14.0        | 0           | 51,300      | 25,196,900  | 3,145,800   | 14.3        |
| OTAFFINO COMPLEMENT                      | 440.05      | 440.05      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 440.05      | (4.55)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                      | 113.95      | 112.95      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 112.95      | (1.00)      |             |



# Public Works & Environmental Services Admin

Public Works & Environmental Services Admin
DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

The Department is responsible for the management, maintenance and capital works for the roads, fleet and facilities, municipal drains, water, wastewater, storm sewer and waste management services provided by the County. In addition to the capital upgrades of the Department, is responsible for all capital and operating costs for five (5) administration facilities for Norfolk County.

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Employee turnover offset by incremental and economic increases show an overall decrease in the Salary and Benefits for the Administration budget in the amount of \$11,100.
- Legal Services were increased based on prior year's actuals in the amount of \$3,000.
- Mileage has been increased based on new General Manager's travel to workshops for 2016 in the amount of \$2,000.

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Efficient, effective and economical operation of the department
- Continue to improve customer service
- Continue standardization of services
- Continue development of Performance Measures
- Develop a departmental Succession Management Plan for non-union staff

Public Works & Environmental Services Admin

|                      | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                      | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES         |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits  | 251,500  | 240,400  | (4.4)       | 0           | 0           | 240,400  | (11,100)    | (4.4)       |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,100    | 8,400    | 37.7        | 0           | 0           | 8,400    | 2,300       | 37.7        |
| Services             | 6,600    | 10,300   | 56.1        | 0           | 0           | 10,300   | 3,700       | 56.1        |
| Financial            | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital              | 0        | 5,000    | 100.0       | 0           | 0           | 5,000    | 5,000       | 100.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 264,200  | 264,100  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 264,100  | (100)       | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT | 264,200  | 264,100  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 264,100  | (100)       | 0.0         |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT  | 2.00     | 2.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.00     | 0.00        |             |



# **Support Services**

**Support Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- The co-ordination of administrative support, payroll input and accounting support.
- Wide range of customer service and issuance of permits.
- Manage and monitor contracts for service
- Secure all revenue sources generated from water, wastewater and waste management

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Permits Issued 104 oversize load, 97 entrance, 56 road cut, 300 water and sewer permits.
- Work Orders 6800

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Implement Inventory Bar Code System
- Participate in the Customer Service Strategy
- Continue with the implementation of the work order system

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

Job evaluation, incremental and economic increases drive the only major budget driver in the amount of \$13,900.

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Maintain established service standards with fewer resources
- Monitoring contracted services janitorial, locates, alarm monitoring and after hours answering service
- Implementation of Customer Service Strategy recommendations

Support Services

|                      | 2015     | 2016     | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016     | 2016        | 2016        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | APPROVED | Adjusted | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                      | BUDGET   | Budget   | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET   | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES         |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits  | 585,300  | 539,500  | (7.8)       | 0           | 0           | 539,500  | (45,800)    | (7.8)       |
| Materials & Supplies | 16,500   | 16,500   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 16,500   | 0           | 0.0         |
| Services             | 25,500   | 25,400   | (0.4)       | 0           | 0           | 25,400   | (100)       | (0.4)       |
| Financial            | 800      | 800      | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 800      | 0           | 0.0         |
| Capital              | 8,200    | 4,900    | (40.2)      | 0           | 0           | 4,900    | (3,300)     | (40.2)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 636,300  | 587,100  | (7.7)       | 0           | 0           | 587,100  | (49,200)    | (7.7)       |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| REVENUES             |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | 0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0.0         |
|                      |          |          |             |             |             |          |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT | 636,300  | 587,100  | (7.7)       | 0           | 0           | 587,100  | (49,200)    | (7.7)       |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT  | 9.00     | 8.00     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 8.00     | (1.00)      |             |



Fleet Equipment

#### Fleet Equipment

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To provide and maintain 293 vehicles, equipment and radio communication system to the operational departments/divisions as required.
- To economically source materials and supplies for use by the Fleet Division and operational department/divisions County wide as required. To provide a central receiving and distribution depot for the materials and supplies.
- To coordinate all County signage through the operation of the sign shop.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                  | 2014 | 2015 as of November 30, 2015 |
|---|------|------------------------------|
| Number of vehicles serviced and maintained by Fleet | 298  | 293                          |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

• Completion of capital equipment purchases

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue to develop fuel reduction programs
- Continue with vehicle/equipment replacement program
- Analyze interdepartmental rental rates
- Review and confirm the replacement schedules
- Efficient use of vehicles and equipment
- Implement an inventory control system

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Materials and Supplies increased by \$100,000.00 based on history and the weak Canadian dollar
- Licensing increased by \$5,000.00 due to Service Ontario increased licensing fees
- Equipment rental decreased by \$6,400.00 to reflect the discontinuation of I.T. and Water/Wastewater short term summer vehicle leases

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions
- Multi-use equipment

Fleet Equipment

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 1,169,900 | 1,166,400 | (0.3)       | 0           | 0           | 1,166,400 | (3,500)     | (0.3)       |
| Materials & Supplies                | 1,352,500 | 1,458,000 | 7.8         | 0           | 0           | 1,458,000 | 105,500     | 7.8         |
| Services                            | 400,500   | 398,100   | (0.6)       | 0           | 0           | 398,100   | (2,400)     | (0.6)       |
| Capital                             | 25,300    | 24,300    | (4.0)       | 0           | 0           | 24,300    | (1,000)     | (4.0)       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 2,948,200 | 3,046,800 | 3.3         | 0           | 0           | 3,046,800 | 98,600      | 3.3         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (79,000)  | (79,000)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (79,000)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (19,200)  | (19,200)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (19,200)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Other Revenues                      | (10,400)  | (10,400)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (10,400)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (108,600) | (108,600) | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (108,600) | 0           | 0.0         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 2,839,600 | 2,938,200 | 3.5         | 0           | 0           | 2,938,200 | 98,600      | 3.5         |
| OTAFFINO COMPLEMENT                 | 40.50     | 40.00     |             | 2.22        | 2.22        | 40.00     | (0.00)      |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 13.50     | 13.30     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 13.30     | (0.20)      |             |



**Facilities** 

#### **Facilities**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- To assess capital equipment and facilities to ensure structural and mechanical integrity in order to maintain the value of County assets.
- To prepare life cycle plans and capital budget forecasts for facilities.
- To prepare and coordinate tenders for services, construction and equipment.
- To provide project management for capital projects.
- To manage 14 administration/municipal buildings.
- To maintain, repair and replace the 906 pieces of Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) equipment in all County facilities
- To oversee the Corporate energy management program.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service   | 2014 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|------|-----------------------------|
|  |      |                             |
| Number of pieces of HVAC equipment serviced and maintained | 906  | 906                         |
| Number of work orders processed by Facilities              | 2954 | 2148                        |

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Completion of the Robinson Administration Building
- Capital upgrades to various facilities
- LED street lighting conversion
- Electricity procurement
- microFIT solar installation at the Waterford Fire Station

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Capital HVAC upgrades to County Administration Building, Simcoe Recreation Center Arena, St. Williams Community Centre, Facilities Operations Building, Port Rowan Library
- Capital Roof Replacements/Repairs at Talbot Gardens, County Administration Building, Port Rowan EMS Base
- Capital Upgrades to Delhi Administration Building, County Administration Building, Simcoe Branch Library
- Project management for the Delhi Branch Library expansion.

#### **Facilities**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Air quality upgrade at the Annaleise Carr Aquatic Centre
- Implementation of the Generator Replacement program
- Management of the consolidated corporate service contracts
- Implementation of the Norfolk County Energy Conservation & Demand Management Plan
- Update Building Condition Assessments

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Land/Building Rental Addition of the Robinson Administration Building to the operating budget increase of \$414,600
- Operating Capital Last phase of Lighting Retrofit Program one time increase of \$90,000
- Consulting Services Community Energy Plan moved from Capital one time increase of \$75,000
- Consulting Services Building Condition Assessments moved from Capital one time increase of \$60,000

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Providing consolidated facility services
- Aging buildings

Facilities

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 517,100   | 565,700   | 9.4         | 0           | 0           | 565,700   | 48,600      | 9.4         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 325,400   | 328,800   | 1.0         | 0           | 0           | 328,800   | 3,400       | 1.0         |
| Services                            | 763,500   | 1,418,300 | 85.8        | 0           | 0           | 1,418,300 | 654,800     | 85.8        |
| Capital                             | 295,400   | 264,200   | (10.6)      | 0           | 0           | 264,200   | (31,200)    | (10.6)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 1,901,400 | 2,577,000 | 35.5        | 0           | 0           | 2,577,000 | 675,600     | 35.5        |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (300)     | (300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (28,900)  | (28,900)  | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (28,900)  | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (78,600)  | (78,700)  | 0.1         | 0           | 0           | (78,700)  | 100         | 0.1         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (107,800) | (107,900) | 0.1         | 0           | 0           | (107,900) | 100         | 0.1         |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,793,600 | 2,469,100 | 37.7        | 0           | 0           | 2,469,100 | 675,500     | 37.7        |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 5.85      | 6.05      |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 6.05      | 0.20        |             |



# **Engineering Services**

# **Engineering Services**

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Project management of the Capital Infrastructure Replacement Program: roads, sewers and watermains
- Project management of the infrastructure improvements for Wastewater Treatment Facilities, Water Treatment Facilities and Wastewater pumping stations
- Project management of the Bridge and Culvert Replacement Program
- Manage and administer the 10 year Capital Forecast
- Provide technical review of submissions for commercial, industrial and residential development applications, engineering approval on infrastructure design and review of lot grading submissions
- Project Management of special studies with respect to areas such as master planning, traffic and transportation and unique structures (ie., dams)
- Managing the development and maintenance of design and construction standards for municipal infrastructure
- To assist property owners in resolving drainage issues/disputes in an effective and cost efficient manner through the use of the Drainage Act Legislation.
- To provide an effective and cost efficient maintenance program for municipal drains, including the County's five-year maintenance program for open ditch municipal drains. This maintenance work fulfills the County's obligations and liabilities under the Drainage Act.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                     | 2014  | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|
|  |       |                             |
| Length of hard surfaced roads (km)     | 3975  | 3975                        |
| Length of gravel / earth roads (km)    | 200   | 200                         |
|  |       |                             |
| Length of sidewalks (km)               | 157   | 158.6                       |
|  |       |                             |
| Length of municipal drains (km)        | 953.4 | 953.4                       |
| Length of mutual agreement drains (km) | 39.8  | 39.8                        |

#### PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completion of the Capital Infrastructure Replacement Program
- Completion of the Road Resurfacing Program

**Engineering Services** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Completion of the Bridge and Culvert Replacement Program
- Commissioning of new Delhi WWTF
- Completion of major electrical upgrades at the Simcoe WWTF
- Capital upgrades to various sanitary sewer pumping stations
- Commencement of Integrated Sustainable Master Plan (scheduled for early 2016 completion)
- Commencement of an investigation of twelve intersections and roads of concern, identified through meetings with the OPP (January 2016 completion)

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Completion of the Capital Infrastructure Replacement Program
- Completion of the Road Resurfacing Program
- Completion of the Bridge and Culvert Replacement Program
- · Capital upgrades to Port Dover WWTF, Simcoe WWTF and Waterford WWTF
- Begin engineering for a new Port Dover Water Tower
- Capital upgrades to various sanitary sewer pumping stations
- Presentation to Council, and commencing implementation of the recommendations of the Integrated Sustainable Master Plan
- Continuation and expansion of the traffic and road safety program with the OPP
- Presentation of the Misner Dam report and implementing any subsequent Council direction for that structure
- Review and enhancement of the Engineering review of planning applications (Official Plan Amendments, Subdivision, etc..)

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Transfer to Capital fund \$440,000
- Engineering Services Traffic Review Study Moved from Capital \$50,000
- Engineering Services Bridge and Culvert Appraisal, moved from Capital \$40,000
- Replacement of 7 engineering workstations in the amount of \$35,000.

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Limited Resources for asset management needed to establish a sustainable model for capital works replacement and maintenance
- Aging Infrastructure
- Replacing threatened and decommissioned groundwater sources
- Pilot program to utilize outside resources (ie., consultants) to address technical and development issues to improve efficiency and service level

**Engineering Services** 

|                                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016      | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED  | Adjusted  | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED  | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET    | Budget    | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET    | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 1,257,100 | 1,122,500 | (10.7)      | 0           | 0           | 1,122,500 | (134,600)   | (10.7)      |
| Materials & Supplies                | 116,100   | 115,600   | (0.4)       | 0           | 0           | 115,600   | (500)       | (0.4)       |
| Services                            | 619,500   | 618,300   | (0.2)       | 0           | 0           | 618,300   | (1,200)     | (0.2)       |
| Capital                             | 10,000    | 50,000    | 400.0       | 0           | 0           | 50,000    | 40,000      | 400.0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 2,002,700 | 1,906,400 | (4.8)       | 0           | 0           | 1,906,400 | (96,300)    | (4.8)       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (113,100) | (113,100) | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (113,100) | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (619,600) | (619,600) | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (619,600) | 0           | 0.0         |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (138,600) | (128,900) | (7.0)       | 0           | 0           | (128,900) | (9,700)     | (7.0)       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (871,300) | (861,600) | (1.1)       | 0           | 0           | (861,600) | (9,700)     | (1.1)       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 1,131,400 | 1,044,800 | (7.7)       | 0           | 0           | 1,044,800 | (86,600)    | (7.7)       |
|                                     |           |           |             |             |             |           |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 14.09     | 14.09     |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 14.09     | 0.00        |             |



# **Roads Operations**

**Roads Operations** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- Manage all roadway operations and maintenance activities for 2100 centreline kms of road system and 244 bridges and structures
- Road surface maintenance, roadside maintenance, winter control program, safety devices, municipal parking lots and festivals, while maintaining MMS (Minimum Maintenance Standards)
- Preparation operation and capital budgets

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service  | 2014 | 2015 as of Sept 30,<br>2015 |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Respond to 90% of service requests from residents within 24 hours | 97%  | 98%                         |

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- LED conversion agreement
- Expand retaining wall program
- GPS in Winter Control Contractor Trucks (plows)
- Rebuild of 10 kms of roadway

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Amendments to the Norfolk County Road Salt Management Plan (done annually)
- Reduction of gravel road inventory through hard surfacing upgrades
- Ongoing staff training and development
- Enhance skills training for all levels of the workforce for continuous improvement
- Comply with MTO legislation 4/93 of the HTA for hours of work
- Complete installation of LED retrofit program
- Continue to work with Community Services on the tree assessment program to removal all trees from the roadside that are classified critical
- Three kilometers of gravel hard topped in 2016
- Continue to expand asphalt recycling pavement program

**Roads Operations** 

#### **DIVISION SUMMARY**

- Build a good working rapport with Hydro One as our new power authority
- Ongoing general repair and maintenance to Road Buildings

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- M/R Supplies General increase driven mainly by snow removal exceptionally hard winters' increased costs of sand and salt \$405,900
- Utilities decreased by \$380,100 due to the LED installation program
- M/R Supplies General decreased with the implementation of LED Streetlights \$100,000

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Limited Resources / aging infrastructure
- Minimum Maintenance Standards (MMS)
- Salt Management Plan
- Roads Master Plan
- Increased public expectations
- Increased liabilities (claims and legal investigations)

Roads Operations

|                                     | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | APPROVED    | Adjusted    | ADJ BUD %   | Approved    | Budget      | PROPOSED    | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|                                     | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                 | 5,250,500   | 5,340,200   | 1.7         | 0           | 0           | 5,340,200   | 89,700      | 1.7         |
| Materials & Supplies                | 3,133,000   | 3,181,600   | 1.6         | 0           | 0           | 3,181,600   | 48,600      | 1.6         |
| Services                            | 3,018,400   | 3,144,600   | 4.2         | 0           | 0           | 3,144,600   | 126,200     | 4.2         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 11,401,900  | 11,666,400  | 2.3         | 0           | 0           | 11,666,400  | 264,500     | 2.3         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Federal/Provincial Grants           | (201,700)   | (201,900)   | 0.1         | 0           | 0           | (201,900)   | 200         | 0.1         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income | (191,400)   | (183,400)   | (4.2)       | 0           | 0           | (183,400)   | (8,000)     | (4.2)       |
| Fees & Service Charges              | (101,800)   | (118,900)   | 16.8        | 0           | 0           | (118,900)   | 17,100      | 16.8        |
| Other Revenues                      | (570,000)   | (570,000)   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (570,000)   | 0           | 0.0         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | (1,064,900) | (1,074,200) | 0.9         | 0           | 0           | (1,074,200) | 9,300       | 0.9         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                | 10,337,000  | 10,592,200  | 2.5         | 0           | 0           | 10,592,200  | 255,200     | 2.5         |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                 | 65.46       | 65.46       |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 65.46       | 0.00        |             |



**Waste Management** 

# WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **DEPARTMENT FUNCTION/SERVICES**

- The management of curbside collection of garbage, blue box recyclables and leaf & yard waste.
- The management of two County transfer stations (Simcoe and South Walsingham), the Material Recovery Facility (MRF) and the waste disposal contract.
- The management of other waste programs including bulky collection, municipal household & special waste (MHSW/HHW), home composting, Christmas tree recycling plus monitoring programs for five (5) closed landfill sites.
- Work with Haldimand County for the long term care of the jointly owned Tom Howe and Canborough landfill sites.
- Securing of Waste Diversion Act funding and preparation of associated budgets and program planning.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Measurable Service                                 | 2014      | 2015 as of Sept 30, 2015 |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
|  |           |                          |
| Annual Tonnage of Collected Garbage (Curbside)     | 13,366 mt | 10,658 mt                |
| Annual Tonnage of Collected Recyclables (Curbside) | 4,813 mt  | 3,619 mt                 |
| Quantity of Household Hazardous Waste (Events)     | 84 mt     | 67 mt                    |
| Tonnage of Leaf & Yard Waste (Curbside & Depot)    | 1504 mt   | 814 mt                   |
|  |           |                          |

#### **PRIOR YEAR ACHIEVEMENTS**

- Conducted curbside Furniture & Appliance Pick up collection program
- Transition from disposal at the Tom Howe landfill site to the disposal of curbside collected waste to the Emerald Energy from Waste Facility in Brampton through implementation of the long term supply agreement with Walker Environmental Group
- Entered into an agreement with Walker Environmental Group for the operation of the two County transfer station operations and the disposal of transfer station material at the Walker South Landfill in Niagara Falls
- Transition through closure of Tom Howe and the return of transfer station data management to Norfolk County
- Continued effective and efficient management of all collection and diversion programs
- Secured WDO funding in excess of \$700,000
- Effective regulatory compliance

# WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION SUMMARY

#### **UPCOMING MAIN OBJECTIVES, INITIATIVES OR MILESTONES**

- Continue with the transition and upgrades to two County transfer stations
- Enter into a new waste and recycling curbside collection contract
- In conjunction with Haldimand County, renegotiate with the Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation waste disposal agreement
- Conduct a tipping fee review
- Conduct the \$15 Dollar Day bulky item program County transfer stations
- Establish formal agreement with Haldimand County with respect to the governance, management and operations of the now closed Tom Howe Landfill site and cost sharing of the Canborough closed landfill site.
- In conjunction with Haldimand County, finalize the purchase of the Material Recovery Facility in Simcoe
- Continued operation of all collection, diversion and monitoring programs
- Continued implementation of the Solid Waste Management Master Plan

#### MAIN BUDGET DRIVERS/SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS

- Waste disposal and haulage to new Energy From Waste Facility \$1.734m
- Operational and disposal costs for the transfer stations \$508,500
- Loss of revenue from Tom Howe operations to cover operating costs \$442,000

#### **CHALLENGES, EMERGING TRENDS, SERVICE ISSUES**

- Proposed Waste Free Ontario Act
- Ongoing transition of the transfer stations to an efficient and safe environment
- Limited Resources

Waste Management

|  | 2015        | 2016        | 2016        | Council     | New         | 2016        | 2016        | 2016        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | APPROVED    |             | ADJ BUD %   |             | -           | PROPOSED    |             |             |
|  |             | Adjusted    |             | Approved    | Budget      |             | Budget \$   | Budget %    |
|  | BUDGET      | Budget      | Incr/(Decr) | Initiatives | Initiatives | BUDGET      | Incr/(Decr) | Incr/(Decr) |
| EXPENDITURES                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Salaries & Benefits                      | 300,700     | 306,300     | 1.9         | 0           | 0           | 306,300     | 5,600       | 1.9         |
| Materials & Supplies                     | 67,000      | 71,300      | 6.4         | 0           | 0           | 71,300      | 4,300       | 6.4         |
| Services                                 | 4,525,600   | 6,721,100   | 48.5        | 0           | 51,300      | 6,772,400   | 2,246,800   | 49.6        |
| Transfer Payments/Grants                 | 1,860,000   | 1,884,800   | 1.3         | 0           | 0           | 1,884,800   | 24,800      | 1.3         |
| Financial                                | 3,300       | 4,400       | 33.3        | 0           | 0           | 4,400       | 1,100       | 33.3        |
| Capital                                  | 15,500      | 7,000       | (54.8)      | 0           | 0           | 7,000       | (8,500)     | (54.8)      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 6,772,100   | 8,994,900   | 32.8        | 0           | 51,300      | 9,046,200   | 2,274,100   | 33.6        |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| REVENUES                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| PIL's-Supplementaries-Local Improvements | (4,300)     | (4,300)     | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (4,300)     | 0           | 0.0         |
| Federal/Provincial Grants                | (739,300)   | (739,300)   | 0.0         | 0           | 0           | (739,300)   | 0           | 0.0         |
| Financial Charges/Investment Income      | (900)       | (1,400)     | 55.6        | 0           | 0           | (1,400)     | 500         | 55.6        |
| Fees & Service Charges                   | (978,600)   | (999,800)   | 2.2         | 0           | 0           | (999,800)   | 21,200      | 2.2         |
| TOTAL REVENUES                           | (1,723,100) | (1,744,800) | 1.3         | 0           | 0           | (1,744,800) | 21,700      | 1.3         |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NET LEVY REQUIREMENT                     | 5,049,000   | 7,250,100   | 43.6        | 0           | 51,300      | 7,301,400   | 2,252,400   | 44.6        |
| STAFFING COMPLEMENT                      | 4.05        | 4.05        |             | 0.00        | 0.00        | 4.05        | 0.00        |             |

|   | 2016        | New/        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| epartment/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacement |
|   | Budget      |             |
| MC MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES SUMMARY   |             |             |
| Mayor & Council Services General Operations   |             |             |
| 15010 -1000 Mayor & Council Services  |             |             |
| Sit Stand Workstation - Senior Admin Assistant  | 800         | New         |
| Archive Room - 3rd Floor Items including Folding Table (100), Bookcase/Shelving (800) Cabinet (1,500) and Chair (400)                     | 2,800       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 3,600       |             |
| Total MC MAYOR & COUNCIL SERVICES SUMMARY   | 3,600       |             |
| BSD EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY  |             |             |
| Clerk's & Council Services  |             |             |
| 32011 -1000 Clerk's & Council Services General Opera  |             |             |
| 2016 Office chairs (1)  | 500         | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 500         |             |
| Corporate Support Services  |             |             |
| 33011 -1000 Corp Support Serv's Admin   |             |             |
| 2016 Office Equipment Replacement Program (chairs, file cabinets, etc)  | 3,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 3,000       |             |
| 33016 -1000 Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabil  |             |             |
| Barrier Free Access Program - 2016 Accessible Trail Signage - Ensure all regulatory, information or directional signage is provided along | 5,000       | New         |
| trail.  |             |             |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 5,000       |             |
| Total EBSD EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY   | 8,500       |             |

|  | 2016        | New/        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                                | Preliminary | Replacement |
|  | Budget      |             |
| FIN FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY   |             |             |
| Financial Services   |             |             |
| 41010 -1000 Financial Services Admin                                   |             |             |
| 2016 - Required needs for Office Re-organization                       | 10,000      | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                              | 10,000      | 0           |
| Total FIN FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY                                   | 10,000      | <u> </u>    |
| PWES PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY                     |             |             |
| Public Works & Environmental Services Admin                            |             |             |
| 51010 -1000 PW Admin   |             |             |
| Annual furniture Upgrades  | 5,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                              | 5,000       | 0           |
| Support Services   |             |             |
| 52010 -1000 Support Services   |             |             |
| 2015 - Work Tech Bar code Inventory                                    | 4,900       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                              | 4,900       | 0           |
| Engineering Services   |             | _           |
| 55010 -1000 Engineering Services Admin.                                |             |             |
| 7 workstations   | 35,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                              | 35,000      | 0           |
| Land Acquisition - dependant on Development Applications for the year. | 10,000      | New         |
| Total 8907 Land Acquisition  | 10,000      | o l         |
| 55040 -5522 Drainage Maintenance                                       |             |             |
| 1 Work Stations @ \$5000.00 each                                       | 5,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                              | 5,000       | 0           |

| Department/Division/Account/Description   | 2016<br>Preliminary<br>Budget | New/<br>Replacement |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Fleet Equipment   |                               |                     |
| 54010 -1000 Fleet Equipment Pool  |                               |                     |
| 2016 - Bar Code/Inventory System Licenses & Training  | 5,00                          | 0 New               |
| 2016 - Unnamed replacements of attachments  | 3,00                          | 0 Replacement       |
| 2016 - T512 Trailer Replacement   | 4,90                          | 0 Replacement       |
| 2016 - T532 Trailer Replacement   | 4,90                          | 0 Replacement       |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 17,80                         | 0                   |
| 54010 -5401 Radio System  |                               |                     |
| 2016 - 5 Replacement two-way radios at \$500 each   | 2,50                          | 0 Replacement       |
| Generator Replacement (Bloomsburg) per T&T Power Group Generator Asssessment Report.        | 4,00                          | 0 Replacement       |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 6,50                          | 0                   |
| Facilities Facilities   |                               |                     |
| 53010 -5301 Building Security   |                               |                     |
| Access Control Reader Units - continued program throughout County                           | 20,00                         | 0 Replacement       |
| Upgrade hard drive storage for video cameras - continued program throughout County          | 10,00                         | 0 Replacement       |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 30,00                         | 0                   |
| 53010 -5302 Energy Conservation Measures  |                               |                     |
| 2016 Lighting retrofit program. Last phase of current retrofit project.                     | 90,00                         | 0 Replacement       |
| Building insulation and envelope upgrades   | 30,00                         | 0 Not Applicable    |
| Request # PWE3182015025 - Micro-Hydroelectric Generation Project- Delhi Quance Dam Capital. | 25,00                         | 0 New               |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 145,00                        | 0                   |
| 53101 -5311 County Admin Building   |                               |                     |
| Replace 5 old analogue video cameras with digital (interior)                                | 5,00                          | 0 Replacement       |
| Install video surveillance cameras on south side of CAB (exterior)                          | 3,00                          | 0 New               |
| Install electric hand dryers - pilot project  | 1,50                          | 0 New               |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 9,50                          | 0                   |

|   | 2016        | New/           |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| epartment/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacement    |
|   | Budget      |                |
| 53104 -5311 Delhi Admin. Building   |             |                |
| 2016 - replace remaining windows - 2nd floor  | 20,000      | Replacement    |
| 2016 - More painting  | 8,000       | Not Applicable |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 28,000      |                |
| 53108 -5311 Norfolk County Garage   |             |                |
| Floor Replacement - office area   | 5,000       | Replacement    |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 5,000       |                |
| 53109 -5311 Schellburg Ave Facility   |             |                |
| Replace water heater - replace rental electric with owned natural gas               | 1,700       | Replacement    |
| Electrical Upgrades - replace panels & disconnect switches                          | 7,000       | Replacement    |
| Replace Flooring  | 23,000      | Replacement    |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 31,700      |                |
| 53110 -5311 Hwy #24 South Facility  |             |                |
| 2016 - Overhead door operators 2 @ \$2500   | 5,000       | New            |
| 2016 - Renovate washrooms & fixtures - sinks, toliets, move wall in upper washroom. | 8,000       | Replacement    |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 13,000      |                |
| 61011 -1000 Port Rowan Medical Centre   |             |                |
| Annual building upgrade replacement   | 2,000       | Replacement    |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 2,000       |                |
| Waste Management  |             |                |
| 57070 -5721 General Operations - Material Recycling Facility                        |             |                |
| 2016 - Eavestrough enhancement and replacement                                      | 2,500       | Replacement    |
| 2016 - Interior container area block push wall                                      | 4,500       | New            |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 7,000       |                |
| Total PWES PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY                            | 355,400     |                |

|   | 2016        | New/        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description   | Preliminary | Replacement |
|   | Budget      |             |
| ISS HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY  |             |             |
| Social Services   |             |             |
| 62010 -1000 Social Services General Administration  |             |             |
| 2016 - Ongoing yearly replacement of 4 work stations @ approx. \$1,500 each   | 6,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 6,000       |             |
| Norview Lodge   |             |             |
| 63010 -6351 Housekeeping Services   |             |             |
| 2016 - Therapeutic Mattresses (16) - ongoing Replacement Program. Ultra Max Geo-Mattress at \$600 each. 8-year Warranty. Better quality mattress for reduction in pressure ulcers as well as fall prevention due to improved edge-of-bed stability. | 10,000      | Replacement |
| 2016 - Furniture - Resident Lounge & Comfort Chair Replacement Program - chairs and sofas replacement due to age (+10 years old). 8 - 10 year life expectancy.  | 10,000      | Replacement |
| 2016 - Outdoor Recycle Bins (2) - 2-stream system, 46 gallon bin, \$550 each  | 1,100       | New         |
| 2016 - Outdoor Garbage Containers (3) Replacement Program - 50 gallon - spring-loaded swing doors to contain odours and prevent animals from getting into containers; "no lift" unloading; "bolt-down" capability. \$750 each                       | 2,300       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 23,400      |             |
| 63010 -6371 Building & Property Admin   |             |             |
| 2016 - Replacement of two (2) floor scrubber machines (\$4,000 each)  | 8,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Air Barrier - Main Entrance Norview (previously approved for 2014 but was unable to install due to contractor default) - 10 Year Life Expectancy - Ongoing Budget Impact is minimal - filters \$50   | 5,000       | New         |
| 2016 - Air Barrier - Loading Dock Norview (previously approved for 2014 but was unable to install due to contractor default) - 10 Year Life Expectancy - Ongoing Budget Impact is minimal - filters \$50  | 5,000       | New         |
| 2016 - Air Barrier - Loading Dock Man Door Norview (previously approved for 2014 but was unable to install due to contractor default) - 10 Year Life Expectancy - Ongoing Budget Impact is minimal - filters \$50                                   | 5,000       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 23,000      |             |
| Total HSS HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY  | 52,400      |             |

|   | 2016        | New/        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description   | Preliminary | Replacement |
|   | Budget      |             |
| PH PUBLIC HEALTH SUMMARY  | i (         |             |
| Program Based Grants  |             |             |
| 65011 -6511 Public Health Administration  |             |             |
| Ergonomic Assessments and Replacement of Desk and Chair   | 3,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 3,000       |             |
| Total PH PUBLIC HEALTH SUMMARY  | 3,000       |             |
| CSD COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY  |             |             |
| Business Services   |             |             |
| 72010 -1000 Business Services Administration  |             |             |
| 2016 - Purchase Laptop Computer, docking station, keyboard, mouse, etc (for use at PRHM)  | 2,500       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 2,500       |             |
| Parks, Facilities & Recreation  |             |             |
| 73010 -1000 Parks & Faciltiies Admin  |             |             |
| Annual Resurfacing Program - Parking areas - various roadways and parking lots Per Sean Lindsay - These items should be TCA if  | 25,000      | Replacement |
| individually over \$5,000, Per Dept. most items historically have not been over \$5,000 but some are.   |             |             |
| Annual Resurfacing Program - Sports Fields - includes baseball fields, tennis courts, running tracks, multi purpose pads, and skate parks   | 20,000      | Replacement |
| Annual Keyless Equipment replacement Program - weed eaters, attachments, push mowers, ice edgers, utility trailers, commercial dehumidifiers, vacuum cleaners, portable generators, utility pumps and various power tools | 15,000      | Replacement |
| Annual Replacement of Miscellaneous Tables & Chairs - utilized to replace tables & chairs throughout 6 arenas & office areas  | 5,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Purchase iPad Air 2 (wifi, cellular 64Gb & smart case (Program Office)   | 1,000       | New         |
| 2016 - Purchase Desktop PC including monitor, keyboard & mouse (Programs Office)  | 1,300       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 67,300      |             |
| 73011 -1000 Programs Administration   |             |             |
| 2016 - Purchase Program Canopies - 2x 10ftx20ft (\$650 ea) & 2x 10ftx10ft (\$275 ea) & 4x sets of rubber weight plates (\$110 ea)   | 2,300       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 2,300       |             |

|  | 2016        | New/        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| partment/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacement |
|  | Budget      |             |
| 73012 -1000 Pools Administration   |             |             |
| 2016 - ACAC - Purchase Storage Cubbies (4 Units @ \$600 Each)  | 2,400       | New         |
| 2016 - ACAC - Aquatics Office Refurbishment - Instructor/Guard Office - staff desks NC Standard (\$1500 each)                            | 1,500       | Replacement |
| 2016 - DKP - Purchase & Install Message Board on outside wall of Facilitiy   | 1,500       | New         |
| 2016 - Purchase AED for Training Purposes  | 800         | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 6,200       |             |
| 73112 -7301 Waterford Comm Centre - Facility Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Kitchen Counter Top Replacements  | 3,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Retaining Wall Restoration (continuation from 2015) - additional restoration work required based on findings in 2015 Waterford    | 15,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 18,000      |             |
| 73120 -7302 Culver Street  |             |             |
| 2016 - Customer Service Area Refurbishment - Includes - Design for better office security, AODA compliance & customer service oriented - | 15,000      | Replacement |
| includes design/layout, partitions, desks, etc.  |             |             |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 15,000      |             |
| 73129 -7302 SRC - Property Management  |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace Auto Floor Scrubber   | 4,200       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 4,200       |             |
| 73140 -7303 DKP Maintenance  |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace Pool Vacuum   | 4,900       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Supply & Install Coat Hooks - reduced per SLT direction Dec 3, 2015   | 1,500       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 6,400       |             |
| 73140 -7305 ACAC Maintenance   |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace Changeroom Benches with Wall Mounted Benches in Family & Men's Changerooms  | 4,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 4,000       |             |

|   | 2016        | New/        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| pepartment/Division/Account/Description   | Preliminary | Replacemen  |
|   | Budget      |             |
| 73161 -7310 Parks East - Parks Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Waterford Area Parks - Replace 25x Picnic Tables for Special Events  | 1,500       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Port Dover Area Parks - Replace 7 Swim Bouys for Port Dover Beach Swim area (Model 425R)   | 2,500       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 4,000       |             |
| 73162 -7310 Parks Central (Simcoe) - Parks Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Purchase & Install Inground Garbage Receptacles Simcoe Parks (5 per year at approx \$2000 each, 5 locations completed over 3 years - \$10,000 per year 2014 (completed), 2015, 2016) | 10,000      | New         |
| 2016 - Simcoe Soccer Park - Purchase 10x Galvanized Steel Picnic Tables (approx \$500 ea)   | 2,500       | New         |
| 2016 - Simcoe Soccer Park - Install Back Stop Fencing between West St & the north Timbit Field (50ft x 16 ft)   | 9,000       | New         |
| 2016 - Replace 25x Picnic Tables for Special Events - Simcoe Parks  | 1,500       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 23,000      |             |
| 73163 -7310 Parks West - Parks Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Purchase & Install 3 Interpretative Signs for Quance Park  | 2,500       | New         |
| 2016 - St. Williams Ball Park Fence Repairs   | 3,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 5,500       |             |
| 73171 -7301 Delih Arena - Facility Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace Shower Valves in Changerooms (x6)  | 4,500       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 4,500       |             |
| 73173 -7301 Port Dover Arena - Facility Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Install Video Surveillance Cameras (4) throughout facility   | 5,000       | New         |
| 2016 - Front Entrance Curb & Concrete Slab Replacement  | 10,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 15,000      |             |
| 73175 -7301 Talbot Arena - Facility Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Installation of Video Surveillance Cameras (4) throughout Facility   | 5,000       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures   | 5,000       |             |

|  | 2016        | New/        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacement |
|  | Budget      |             |
| 73176 -7301 Waterford Arena - Facility Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace Existing Video Surveillance System - Waterford  | 5,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Replace Special Event Tables for Multipurpose Room/Floor Rentals - Waterford (50x 8ft commercial grade tables @ approx \$250 ea)  | 12,500      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 17,500      |             |
| 73213 -7365 Simcoe Seniors   |             |             |
| 2016 - Copier Replacement  | 2,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 2,000       |             |
| Fire & Rescue Services   |             |             |
| 74010 -1000 Fire General Administration  |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Office Equipment replacement - including office chairs, filing cabinets, storage cabinets, desks, throughout HQ & 11 Districts   | 1,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Station Signage - Replace Building Signage at all 11 Fire Stations - Phase 2 of 4.  | 4,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Ethernet cabling for 11 stations to receive dispatch information.   | 1,300       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 6,300       |             |
| 74031 -7433 EOC/CEMC Management  |             |             |
| 2016 - Langton EOC Communication Antennae  | 2,500       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 2,500       |             |
| 74082 -7483 Bunker Gear  |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement - Bunker Gear - approx 30 sets of bunker gear @ \$1700 ea, 30 helmets @ \$190 ea, 30 pairs of gloves @ \$60 ea 30 pair of boots @ \$135 ea, 30 nomex hoods @ \$23 ea   | , 60,000    | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 60,000      |             |
| 74082 -7485 FF Equipment   |             |             |
| 2016 - AED Replacements (Removed from Capital Plan - Replace 11 of 17 PAD units located in 11x Fire Stations & (6x HQ Admin Vehicles to be replaced in 2017)   | 20,000      | Replacement |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement - Firefighting Rescue Equipment 11 fire districts. Replace portable pumps, portable generators, scene lighting, nozzles, hurst equip, applicances, hand tools, pike poles RIT kits, icewater rescue equip, ladders, hand lights, dspa replacement etc. | 70,000      | Replacement |

|  | 2016        | New/        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| partment/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacemen  |
|  | Budget      |             |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement - Fire Hose - for 11 fire districts. Purchase 15 lengths of 1.75"x50' @ \$350 ea; 6 lengths of 2.5"x50' @ \$450 ea, 12 lengths of 4"X100' @ \$1000 ea.   | 20,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 110,000     |             |
| 74082 -7486 SCBA   |             |             |
| 2016 - Air Bottle (SCBA) Replacement Program (Moved from the Capital Plan) - Replace older style AP50 packs with 19 new AP75 with and without FFSR at an average cost of \$7250.   | 138,000     | Replacement |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement - Respiratory Equipment (SCBA) - equipment including air packs, face pieces, man-down alarms, and air bottles for headquarters, as well as, 11 fire districts/stations. Includes a variety of packs @ \$4,000 each, and AV3000 masks @ \$226 each. | 24,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 162,000     |             |
| 74083 -7487 Portable/ Mobile Radios  |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Portable Radio Replacement Program - there are approx 160 portable radios, chargers, microphones, wireless headsets and miscellaneous  | 5,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 5,000       |             |
| 74083 -7489 Pagers   |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Pager Replacement Program - 5 year life span; currently have 260 pagers in service. Replace 35 Pager V's @ approx \$425 ea with 35 5-year warranties @ \$90 ea.  | 19,000      | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 19,000      |             |
| 74102 -7401 Port Dover Stn - Station Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Replace flooring in washrooms/offices/ hallway & Truck bay Ceiling fan replacement (4) - Port Dover (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000)   | 6,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 6,000       |             |
| 74106 -7401 Courtland Stn - Station Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Fire Extinguisher Replacements - Courtland (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000)  | 3,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Ceiling Tile Replacement - Courtland (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000)  | 2,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 5,000       |             |

|  | 2016        | New/        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description  | Preliminary | Replacement |
|  | Budget      |             |
| 74110 -7401 St. Williams Stn - Station Operations  |             |             |
| 2016 - Concrete floor joint resealing - repairs due to settling & spalling (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000) | 5,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Interior Lighting Replacement (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000)                                       | 10,000      | Replacement |
| 2016 - Flooring Replacement (part of Annual Fire Stations Building Repairs & Maintenance Program - \$125,000)  | 2,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 17,000      |             |
| Emergency Medical Services   |             |             |
| 75010 -1000 EMS General Administration   |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement of Office Equipment - Storage Cabinets, Office Chairs, etc. throughout 6 EMS bases   | 2,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - Purchase EPCR Hardware - 5 Modems (Supervisory Vehicles) at \$1300 per modem  | 6,500       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 8,500       |             |
| 75071 -7541 EMS Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Annual Replacement of Base Furniture - chairs, refrigerators, etc throughout 6 EMS bases  | 2,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 2,000       |             |
| 75102 -7501 Port Dover EMS - Base Operations   |             |             |
| 2016 - Generator Replacement (M.Watson) - 10 yr Replacement Schedule (2015)  | 4,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 4,000       |             |
| Port Dover Marina  |             |             |
| 76011 -1000 PDHM - General Administration  |             |             |
| 2016 - PDHM - Purchase New Benches for placement throughout the Marina - 1 each year @ approx \$2,500 each plus shipping/installation                        | 2,500       | Replacement |
| 2016 - PDHM - Continue with replacement of Recycling Containers with more coordinated park-like style (started in 2015)                                      | 3,000       | Replacement |
| 2016 - PDHM - Goose Control - Dogs, Eagle, Naturalization/fencing, etc.  | 5,000       | New         |
| 2016 - PDHM - Audible Emergency (weather alert) Alarm System   | 1,500       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures  | 12,000      |             |

|   | 2016        | New/          |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                       | Preliminary | Replacement   |
|   | Budget      |               |
| 76011 -7601 PDHM - Gas Dock (Port Dover Marina)               |             |               |
| 2016 - Rebuild Pump Out Unit at Gas Dock                      | 5,00        | 0 Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 5,00        | 0             |
| Port Rowan Marina   |             |               |
| 76021 -1000 PRHM - General Administration                     |             |               |
| 2016 - Water & Land Access Signage - 8 Large & 3 Small        | 5,00        | 0 New         |
| 2016 - Upgrade Electrical to west side hydro services         | 3,50        | 0 Replacement |
| 2016 - Purchase Channel Marker Bouys (6)                      | 2,50        | 0 New         |
| 2016 - Office Area Improvements                               | 2,50        | 0 Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 13,50       | 0             |
| Total CSD COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY                          | 640,200     | 0             |
| DCS DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES SUMMARY                   |             |               |
| Development & Cultural Services Admin                         |             |               |
| 81010 -1000 Development & Cultural Svs Admin                  |             |               |
| Misc Furniture Pieces Required for Replacements of Old Assets | 10,00       | 0 Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 10,00       | 0             |
| 81020 -8100 Graphics Services                                 |             |               |
| Mac Computer  | 3,00        | 0 Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 3,00        | 0             |
| Community Planning Services                                   |             |               |
| 82010 -1000 Community Planning Admin                          |             |               |
| Filing Cabinet \$500 and Footboard \$100                      | 60          | 0 New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 60          | 0             |
| 82010 -8211 Community Planning Development                    |             |               |
| 2 workstations for Planners in Langton                        | 5,00        | 0 Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                     | 5,00        | 0             |

|   | 2016        | New/        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| partment/Division/Account/Description                             | Preliminary | Replacement |
|   | Budget      |             |
| Building  |             |             |
| 85010 -1000 Building & Plumbing General Operations                |             |             |
| Miscellaneous Furniture Replacement                               | 5,000       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 5,000       |             |
| By-Law Enforcement  |             |             |
| 85020 -1000 By-Law Enforcement General Operations                 |             |             |
| Furniture Replacement - Bookshelves                               | 2,500       | Replacement |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 2,500       |             |
| Tourism & Economic Development                                    |             | -           |
| 84010 -1000 Tourism & Economic Dev Admin                          |             |             |
| MAC Video editing computer  | 3,000       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 3,000       |             |
| 84010 -8412 Visitor Services                                      |             |             |
| Signage for possible partner visitor centre in Turkey Point       | 500         | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 500         |             |
| Heritage & Culture  |             |             |
| 83040 -1000 Port Dover Harbour Museum General Operat              |             |             |
| Screen, Projector, Speakers - Sound System, digital camera        | 3,000       | Replacement |
| Additional Workstation - Laptop with Docking Station and Keyboard | 2,300       | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 5,300       | )           |
| 83050 -1000 Norfolk Arts Centre General Operations                |             |             |
| Archival Matting and Solander boxes/cases                         | 10,000      | New         |
| Total 8905 Operating Capital Expenditures                         | 10,000      |             |
| Total DCS DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL SERVICES SUMMARY                 | 44,900      |             |
| otal CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY                                | 1,118,000   |             |

|  | 2016        |
|--|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                              | Preliminary |
|  | Budget      |
| EBSD EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY                            |             |
| Corporate Support Services   |             |
| 33016 -1000 Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabil                 |             |
| 3331604 - Accessible Podium  | 5,000       |
| 3331605 - Accessible Parking Norview Lodge                           | 88,000      |
| 3331607 - Accessible Playspace Ground Surface - Delcrest Park        | 45,000      |
| 3331608 - Parking and Accessible Route - Lakeview Park - Final Phase | 15,000      |
| 3331609 - Various Accessible Parking Improvements                    | 5,000       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund  | 158,000     |
| Total EBSD EMPLOYEE & BUSINESS SERVICES SUMMARY                      | 158,000     |
| FIN FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY                                       |             |
| Financial Services   |             |
| 41010 -1000 Financial Services Admin                                 |             |
| 4131601 Recreation & Facilities Booking System Replacement           | 50,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund  | 50,000      |
| Total FIN FINANCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY                                 | 50,000      |
| PWES PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY                   |             |
| Engineering Services   |             |
| 55010 -1000 Engineering Services Admin.                              |             |
| 5531621 2016 Sidewalks & Walkways Reconstruction                     | 75,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund  | 75,000      |
| 55040 -1000 Municipal Drainage Services                              |             |
| 5931601 Drainage Engineering & Construction Program 2016             | 300,000     |
| 5931602 Drainage Maintenance Program 2016                            | 65,000      |

|   | 2016        |
|---|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                       | Preliminary |
|   | Budget      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 365,000     |
| Fleet Equipment   |             |
| 54010 -1000 Fleet Equipment Pool                              |             |
| 5431640 Drainage 1/2 Ton Pickup                               | 20,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 20,000      |
| Facilities  |             |
| 53110 -5311 Hwy #24 South Facility                            |             |
| 5331601 Generator - Facilities Operation Building 2016        | 20,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 20,000      |
| Waste Management  |             |
| 57010 -1000 Waste Management Admin.                           |             |
| 5731612 Closed Sites - Charlotteville - Monitoring Wells 2016 | 20,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 20,000      |
| Roads Operations  |             |
| 56144 -5699 Sidewalk Maintenance                              |             |
| 5631605 Turkey Point Walkway                                  | 22,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 22,000      |
| 56903 -5693 Traffic Signals                                   |             |
| 5631610 Downtown Decorative Lighting to LED Replacements 2016 | 20,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 20,000      |
| Total PWES PUBLIC WORKS & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SUMMARY      | 542,000     |
| HSS HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY                          |             |
| Norview Lodge   |             |
| 63010 -6331 Nursing Services Admin                            |             |

|  | 2016        |
|--|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                        | Preliminary |
|  | Budget      |
| 6331611 Ceiling Lift - Maxi Sky (2) 2016                       | 7,000       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 7,000       |
| 63010 -6371 Building & Property Admin                          |             |
| 6331615 Carpet - Phase 2 of 3 2016                             | 35,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 35,000      |
| Total HSS HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES SUMMARY                     | 42,000      |
| SD COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY                                  |             |
| Parks, Facilities & Recreation                                 |             |
| 73108 -7301 Port Rowan Comm Centre - Facility Operations       |             |
| 7331630 - Port Rowan CC - Parking Lot Refurbishment            | 42,00       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 42,00       |
| 73109 -7301 Courtland Comm Centre - Facility Operations        |             |
| 7331615 - Courtland CC - Parking Lot Refurbishment             | 44,00       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 44,00       |
| 73130 -7302 Special Events Trailer - Property Management       |             |
| 7331631 - 20FT - Special Events Trailer (2of2)                 | 1,50        |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 1,50        |
| 73161 -7310 Parks East - Parks Operations                      |             |
| 7331639 - Windel Park Phase #2 - Tar and Chip Parking Lot      | 20,00       |
| 7331646 - Replace Fencing - Hellyer Ball Park Waterford        | 15,00       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                    | 35,00       |
| 73162 -7310 Parks Central (Simcoe) - Parks Operations          |             |
| 7331645 - Ball Park Light Refurbishment - Memorial Park Simcoe | 35,00       |
| 7331647 - Wellington Park Walkway - Simcoe Parks               | 60,00       |

|   | 2016        |
|---|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description                       | Preliminary |
|   | Budget      |
| 7331622 - Wellington Park Bridge Rehabilitation/Replacement   | 25,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 120,000     |
| 73172 -7314 Langton Arena - Vehicle & Equipment               |             |
| 7331629 - Fuelmaker Natural Gas Station (VRA) - Langton Arena | 30,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 30,000      |
| 73182 -7334 Cemeteries - Oakwood - Cemetery Operations        |             |
| 7331603 - Roadway Reconstruction Program                      | 20,000      |
| 7331604 - Water System - Oakwood Cemetery - Phase 2           | 30,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 50,000      |
| Fire & Rescue Services  |             |
| 74083 -7488 Towers  |             |
| 7431634 - 80' Cellular Tower - Fire Station #8 Fairgrounds    | 5,000       |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 5,000       |
| 74105 -7401 Delhi Stn - Station Operations                    |             |
| 7431620 - Parking Area Refurbishment - Stn#5 Delhi            | 45,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 45,000      |
| Emergency Medical Services                                    |             |
| 75010 -1000 EMS General Administration                        |             |
| 7531605 - Ruggedized Computer Replacement Program (7)         | 35,000      |
| 7531610 - EMS Resource Vehicle                                | 30,000      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund                                   | 65,000      |
| Port Dover Marina   |             |
| 76011 -1000 PDHM - General Administration                     |             |
| 7631607 - 80' Cellular Tower - Port Dover Harbour Marina      | 5,000       |

### 2016 PROPOSED LEVY SUPPORTED OPERATING BUDGET Levy Funded Capital Projects CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY

|   | 2016        |
|---|-------------|
| Department/Division/Account/Description | Preliminary |
|   | Budget      |
| Total 9030 T/T Capital Fund             | 5,000       |
| Total CSD COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY    | 442,500     |
| Total CORPORATION OF NORFOLK COUNTY     | 1,234,500   |